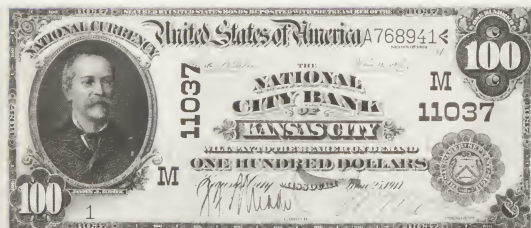




# GRAND CENTRAL 1990 NEW YORK SALE



PUBLIC AUCTION #90  
OCTOBER 25, 26, 1990

**R.M. SMYTHE**  
ESTABLISHED  
—1880—



## TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalog.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) NASCA reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A NASCA auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to an accounting damages or compensation arising out of NASCA's failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than the face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts, this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/4% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. NASCA reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by NASCA shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a NASCA bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of New York State or the U.S. in New York City as NASCA alone shall elect. The participant in a NASCA auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) NASCA may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) NASCA has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has over looked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of a dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

## GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. NASCA reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalog is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify NASCA of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay NASCA's legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable to NASCA apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) NASCA assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to NASCA in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No credit card payments will be received by NASCA for auction sales, catalogs or other monies due to NASCA.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

## BID BY MAIL — IT'S EASY!

1. Use the attached or enclosed bid sheet. Enter the lot number, then the amount you wish to bid, to the nearest whole dollar.
2. Fill in all other information, sign your bid sheet and mail it as early as possible.

## TELEPHONE BIDDING

1. Call us Toll Free at 800 - 622-1880. NY residents call 212 - 943-1880.
2. You must also submit a confirmation of phone bids, in writing.

# GRAND CENTRAL 1990 NEW YORK SALE #90



26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. to execute the following listed bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing sale, as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that bids are successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between myself and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc

Ship To:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please check if new address

## CREDIT INFORMATION

☐ Previous Smythe Bidder☐ Home Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Business Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Employer's Name \_\_\_\_\_

If you are bidding for the first time, please give 2 references.

[illegible]

Additional bids may be listed on the other side.

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10%      ☐ 20%      ☐ 30%      ☐ 50%

Lots will be purchased as much below bids as possible.

I have read terms of sale and agree to same.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

please print

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

please sign

Please Do Not Write Here

No: \_\_\_\_\_

Dp: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Received: \_\_\_\_\_

## 1990-1991 Schedule of Auctions

November 7, 1990 - AUTOGRAPHS. To be held at Dorset Hotel, N.Y.C.

**January 25-27, 1991 - STOCKS & BONDS, FISCAL PAPER and RELATED ITEMS.** Held in conjunction with the STRASBURG STOCK AND BOND CONVENTION, Strasburg, Pennsylvania. THE MAJOR 1990 STOCK AND BOND AUCTION IN THE U.S. This sale features hundreds of fine examples from the PENN CENTRAL ARCHIVES, and over 1,000 other collectible stocks and bonds. Space is available for show tables (\$150). Plan Ahead!

**March 1991** U.S. COINS & INTERNATIONAL CURRENCY. To be held in New York City.

May 1991 - Autographs - New York City. Accepting consignments NOW. Call Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**Toll-Free 800-622-1880**

NY residents

Call 212 - 943-1880

FAX 212-908-4047





# NASCA

*Division of*



*Proudly Presents*

## THE GRAND CENTRAL 1990 NEW YORK SALE

*featuring*

Continental & Colonial Currency, Colonial Coins,  
United States Coins, Obsolete Currency, Federal Currency,  
CSA Currency, International Coins,  
Medals and Related Items

### PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION #90

This Sale will be held  
in conjunction with the Grand Central Coin Show

**Thursday, October 25, 1990 — 7 P.M.**

**Friday, October 26, 1990 — 6 P.M.**

**AT THE OMNI PARK CENTRAL HOTEL**  
**7th Avenue and 56th Street**  
**New York City**

*Auctioneer: John E. Herzog #778609*

**Lots will be sold at the rate of 150 lots per hour**

*Catalogued by (in alphabetical order):*

DOUGLAS B. BALL  
STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH  
BRUCE R. HAGEN

### NASCA

*Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.*

**26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004 - Suite 271**

**Toll Free Phone: 800 - 622-1880**

**N.Y. Residents: 212 - 943 - 1880**

**FAX 212-908-4047**

© Copyright 1990 by NASCA Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., all rights reserved

Catalogue Price \$12.50

## EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices in Suite 271 at 26 Broadway (near Bowling Green), New York City on the following days: Monday, October 22, Tuesday, October 23, from 10 a.m. until 4:30 p.m., and Wednesday, October 24, from 10 a.m. until 2 p.m. **By Appointment Only.**

## EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE SHOW

All lots will be available for viewing during the show on the following days:

Thursday, October 25 — 12:00 Noon - 6:00 p.m.

Friday, October 26 — 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

### MAIL BID ONLY

Due to the large number of lots in the Public Sessions of this sale, we will be shipping the Mail Bid Only portion of this catalog approximately October 15, 1990.

The Mail Bid portion will include U.S. Coins, Currency, Obsolete Currency, International Currency and Exonumia. Currency and Coin lots will be available for viewing in New York and in St. Louis at our table at the PCDA Show November 8-10, 1990.

The Mail Bid portion will close **Tuesday, November 13, 1990 at 1:00 P.M.**

While the bulk of the items in this sale are unreserved, items indicated with "★" in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, items printed (★\$25-40) are reserved at \$25 by the consignor. Items printed as (\$25-50) or (\$25-Up) merely indicate our best opinion as to what the lots may bring.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to bids from others. NASCA and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. reserve the right to include their own material in this auction and to bid on any lot in this sale. NASCA has advanced money to consignors where requested. In addition, NASCA has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Public Session I — Thursday, October 25, 1990 — 7 P.M.

OBsolete CURRENCY .....	1901 - 2669
-------------------------	-------------

### Public Session II — Friday, October 26, 1990 — 6 P.M.

CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY .....	3001 - 3099
CSA and SUTLER NOTES .....	3101 - 3114
UNITED STATES CURRENCY .....	3201 - 3364
PROOFS, ESSAYS & RELATED ITEMS .....	3365 - 3387
HOLOGRAMS .....	3388 - 3389
COLONIAL COINS .....	3501 - 3517
UNITED STATES COINS .....	3518 - 3657
DIPLOMATIC MEDAL .....	3658
IMPORTANT PRESENTATION MEDAL .....	3659
BRITISH GRAND CROSS COLLAR .....	3660
INTERNATIONAL COINS .....	3701 - 3895

## MAIL BIDS

**You may bid by mail on any lot in this sale.**

Mail bids must be in our hands no later than below:

Lots 1901 - 2669	Thursday, October 25, 2:00 p.m.
Lots 3001 - 3895	Friday, October 26, 2:00 p.m.

## DELIVERY OF LOTS

Lots 1901 - 2669 may be picked up at the show after 1 p.m., Friday, October 26.

Lots 3001 - 3895 may be picked up at the show after 1 p.m., Saturday, October 27, until 3 p.m. **Upon Advance Request Only.**

**ALL** lots will be available for pick up at our offices after 2 p.m. on Monday, October 29, 1990.

## CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

- Gem Unc.** (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
- Choice Unc.** (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
- Unc.** (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
- Choice AU** (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
- AU** (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
- EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
- VF** (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
- F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
- VG** (Very Good) - A well circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty edge splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
- Good** (Good) - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
- Fair** - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
- Poor** - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
- Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.
- Plus or +** (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
- VF-EF** (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
- VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

## CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR COINS

Circulated coins are graded according to the ANA guidelines. Numerical designations for uncirculated coins are according to generally accepted industry standards.

### CATALOGUES USED:

- 1) SPMC. — State books Alabama through Vermont; 2) Krause-Haxby Bank Notes, (G/S/A/C); 3) Friedberg (Fr.) — Paper Money of the United States; 4) M. Friedberg — The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency; 5) G. Criswell (Cr.) — Confederate and Southern State Currency. Confederate Bonds;
- 6) Rust — Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency; 7) Cassidy — Florida Notes;
- 8) Mitchell-Shafer — Depression Scrip of the United States; 9) Anderson — The Price of Liberty; 10) Yeoman — A Guide Book of United States Coins; 11) Akers — U.S. Eagles 1795-1933; 12) Bolender — United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803; 13) Sheldon — Penny Whimsy; 14) Valentine — United States Half Dimes; 15) Overton — Early Half Dollar Die Varieties; 16) Kuhlmann (K.) — Chinese Bonds, 1983; 17) Drumm/Henseler (DH.) — Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Austria Street Railways; Ottoman Empire and Turkey; 18) The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958, G.R. Doyle, 1959; 19) The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964, G. N. Georgano, 1959; 20) The American Car Since 1775, 1971; 21) Standard Catalog of American Cars 1805-1942, Beverly Rae Kimes, 1985; 22) Standard Catalog of American Cars 1946-1975, John A. Gunnell; 23) The Growth and Development of The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1927, H.W. Schotter; 24) Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps, Scott; 25) Pick — Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency; 26) Gengerke — United States Paper Money Records, 1989; 27) Schwan and Boling — World War II Military Currency; 27) Sheheen — South Carolina Obsolete Notes; 28) Breen — Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins.

# ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

## STATES:

AL —Alabama  
AK —Alaska  
AZ —Arizona  
AR —Arkansas  
CA —California  
CO —Colorado  
CT —Connecticut  
DE —Delaware  
FL —Florida  
GA —Georgia  
HI —Hawaii  
ID —Idaho  
IL —Illinois  
IN —Indiana  
IA —Iowa  
KS —Kansas  
KY —Kentucky  
LA —Louisiana  
ME —Maine  
MD —Maryland  
MA —Massachusetts

MI —Michigan  
MN —Minnesota  
MS —Mississippi  
MO —Missouri  
MT —Montana  
NE —Nebraska  
NV —Nevada  
NH —New Hampshire  
NJ —New Jersey  
NM —New Mexico  
NY —New York  
NC —North Carolina  
ND —North Dakota  
OH —Ohio  
OK —Oklahoma  
OR —Oregon  
PA —Pennsylvania  
RI —Rhode Island  
SC —South Carolina  
SD —South Dakota  
TN —Tennessee

TX —Texas  
UT —Utah  
VT —Vermont  
VA —Virginia  
TERR —Territory

WA —Washington  
WV —West Virginia  
WI —Wisconsin  
WY —Wyoming

## COLORS:

bk— Black  
bl— Blue  
br— Brown  
go— Gold  
ma— Maroon  
gy— Grey  
or— Orange  
ol— Olive  
gr— Green  
pi— Pink  
ye— Yellow  
li— Lilac  
pr— Purple  
rd— Red

## LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic  
Ch— Chinese  
Cy— Cyrillic  
Du— Dutch  
En— English  
Fr— French  
Gr— German  
He— Hebrew  
It— Italian  
Ja— Japanese  
Sp— Spanish  
Ru— Russian  
Tu— Turkish

## CODES

Rgd Registered  
Cb Coupons, bound with the certificate  
Cs Coupons, at the side; Cu Underneath  
CD Certificate of Deposit  
CC Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing  
COC Cut out cancelled  
POC Punch cancelled, leaving a hole  
BE Bill of Exchange  
EBN Embossed Revenue Stamp paper example

RN Revenue Stamp Affixed  
PH Pinholes  
U Unissued  
Pfd Preferred Stock  
IR Imprinted Revenue  
VIG Vignettes  
★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the consignor's reserve

## PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.	ABN	Peter Maverick	PM
Bald, Adams & Co.	BA	Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.	MDF
Bald, Cousland & Co.	BC	National Banknote Co.	NBN
Baldwin, Adams & Co.	BWA	New England Banknote Co.	NEB
Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	BBC	New York Banknote Co.	NYB
Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.	BW	W. L. Ormsby	WLO
British American Banknote Company	BABN	Terry Pelton & Co.	TPC
Columbia Bank Note	CBN	Rawdon, Balch & Co.	RB
Danforth, Bald & Co.	DB	Rawdon, Clark & Co.	RC
Danforth & Hufty	DH	Rawdon, Wright & Co.	RW
Danforth, Perkins & Co.	DP	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch	RWH
Danforth, Spencer & Hufty	DSH	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson	RWHE
Danforth, Underwood & Co.	DU	Abner Reed	AR
Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	DUBS	Republic Bank Note Co.	RBN
Danforth, Wright & Co.	DW	Security Bank Note Co.	SBN
Draper & Co.	DC	Security Columbian Banknote	SCB
Draper, Toppan & Co.	DT	Thomas de la Rue	TDL
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.	DTL	Charles Toppan & Co.	CT
Draper, Welsh & Co.	DWC	Toppan & Co.	TP
A. B. & C. Durand	ABD	Toppan, Carpenter & Co.	TC
A. B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.	ADW	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.	TCC
Fairman, Draper & Underwood	FDU	Toppan, Longacre & Co.	TL
Franklin Bank Note Co.	FBN	Underwood, Bald & Spencer	UBS
Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.	FLB	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty	UBSH
Hamilton Bank Note	HBN	Union Bank Note Co.	UBN
Homer Lee Banknote	HLB	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	WECO
Hoyer & Ludwig	HL	Waterlow & Sons	WS
Hufty & Danforth	HD	Wellstood, Benson & Hanks	WBH
International Banknote Co.	IBC	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting	WHHW
Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.	JDW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting	WHW
Keatinge & Ball	KB	Western Banknote Company	WBN
Lenny & Rollinson	LR	Woodruff and Hammond	WH
John A. Lowell Banknote	JAL	E. A. Wright & Co.	EAW

# PUBLIC SESSION I

LOTS 1901 - 2669

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1990

7:00 P.M. SHARP

## OBSELETE CURRENCY

### 1901 Various Arkansas State Notes. (\$240-Up)

1-18) ARKANSAS STATE NOTES. \$1 (2), \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10 (13), all three main varieties. Good to Unc, average Fine plus. 19-22). Other items; AL, DEPOSIT BANK. \$3. U. Unc, VF. WASHINGTON COUNTY SCRIP \$2, \$3. U. Unc, VF. JORDAN'S SALINE. \$2. U. AU, body holes. [22]

### 1902 A Florida Dealer's Lot. (\$250-Up)

1-23). 50c (10), 25c (7), 10c (6). Three used, the rest New. 24) FLORIDA. \$2. H&L. Good. 25) Tallahassee. BANK OF FLORIDA. \$2. CD. Fair. [25]

### 1903 A Large and Lovely Dealer Group of Colorful, Lower Priced Georgia Currency. (\$1800-Up)

1-226) Four different State notes; Western & Atlantic RR (2), BANK OF AUGUSTA (9), 4 var. AUGUSTA INSURANCE AND BANKING CO. (46) \$1 TO \$50; AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. (19); 10c TO \$3. CITY BANK. (6) 3 var. UNION BANK (7); Other Augusta (3); BANK OF COLUMBUS (9); Macon notes (5), Rome. (1), Savannah. FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. (12); MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK. (14); PLANTERS BANK. (4); STATE BANK. Various branches. (58); TIMBER CUTTERS BANK. (27). Most notes are tinted; there are a good range of denominations and types; each note is individually holdered; grades range from Good to Fine, with VG a fair average. [226]

### 1904 A Dealer's Lot of Louisiana Lower Priced Obsolete Notes. (\$700-Up)

1-22) STATE OF LOUISIANA. 10 Different denominations, including \$100 (4); CITIZENS BANK AND CANAL BANK U.S. A Good variety, (102). The residue consists of a parish note, a scrip note, three RR notes and two BANK OF LOUISIANA bills. Each note is in its own holder. The remainders are New; the residue average Fine. [131]

### 1905 MI. Adrian. ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RR BANK \$1. (G24a-12, G24b-36). Most are U, which average EF; the few issued bills are Good or better. [48] (\$200-Up)

### 1906 MI. Adrian. ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RR BANK \$3. (G-30b). U. Average; EF. [13] (\$130-Up)

### 1907 MI. Adrian. ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RR BANK \$5. (G34b). Average; VG-Fine. [452] (\$1350-Up)

### 1908 A Mississippi Note Dealer's Lot. (\$625-Up)

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. \$1 UP TO \$100. (35), about 20 var. The residue consists of four RR notes, two insurance notes and a county note. The notes run from Good to EF, with VG-Fine, a fair average. [42]

### 1909 A Dealer's Group of Missouri Notes. (\$700-Up)

All STATE bills, 14 varieties, a good mix of denominations, ranging in grade from VG to Unc, with VF a fair average. [32]

### 1910 A Dealer's Lot of North Carolina Bills. (\$500-Up)

This lot consists of GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO. tinted war era bills (3); BANK OF LEXINGTON, various forms, (23), MINERS & PLANTERS BANK. (5). The rest are low denomination STATE bills of various varieties from 1861 to 1864. (60). The notes range in grade from Good to Unc, with VG-Fine, a fair average. [91]

### 1911 NV. MANHATTAN SILVER MINING CO. \$5. U. 187. Unc. [13] (\$130-Up)

### 1912 A Dealer's Lot of Available South Carolina Notes. (\$450-Up)

BANK OF THE STATE OF SC. 5c to \$5. (24). Other Charleston Banks. (15). BANK OF GEORGETOWN (9); BANK OF HAMBURG (17); MERCHANTS' BANK OF SC. (8); Other Banknotes (6). The notes average Abt. VG. [79]

### 1913 A Dealer's Lot of Tennessee Bills. (\$150-Up)

This lot consists of BANK OF CHATTANOOGA war years notes (11); County notes (4); sundry other banknotes. (7). [22]

### 1914 A Dealer's Lot of Texas State Notes. (\$1250-Up)

\$1 milkmaid. (39). \$1. Typeset. (2). \$2.50. (4). \$3 (1). \$5. Washington. (31). \$10. Red tinted ship. (59). \$20. Green typeset. (2). These notes cover a good range of varieties. They are individually holdered. Notes grade from VG to Unc; Fine-VF is a conservative average. Most are pen cancelled with a cross across the face. [138]

### 1915 A Dealer's Group of Virginia Obsolete Notes. (\$1000-Up)

There are 18 county notes, City notes: Danville (3), Fredericksburg (5), Lynchburg (3), Petersburg (10), Portsmouth (15); Richmond 1861, mostly \$2. (31); 1862 (13); Banknotes: EXCHANGE BANK, various denominations and branches (20); BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH (14); BANK OF THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA (6); other banknotes (9). These notes average VG or so. [137]

### 1916 A Mixed Lot of Southern Notes. (\$500-Up)

1-2) AR. \$1, \$10. (Cr.32A, 56B). Fine, Abt VF. 3-5) GA. 50c, 25c, \$3. (Cr.14.15.28). Unc, Unc, Fine, soiled. 6-7) MS. \$50, 25c. (Cr.15C, 46). Fine, Unc, Foxing. 8-12). MO. \$20, \$20, \$5, \$5, \$3. (Cr.1, 2D, 5A, 6A, 9). AU, Abt VF, AU, Fine-VF, VF-EF. 13-17) NC. \$1 (4), 25c. (Cr.32B, G.G.I, 105). EF(2), Fine, VG, Fine. 18-20) BANK OF THE STATE OF SC. 5c, 25c, 50c. Sh-248, 257, 261. Fine, VF, EF. [20]



## Counterfeit Detectors and Related Items

- 1917 Continental Banknote Company Advertising Sheet. 287x212mm. CBN. Issued for John F. Beazell's Counterfeit Detector. VF, light aging at the top. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 1918 Waterman Lily Ormsby, A Description of the Present System of Bank Note Engraving Showing the Tendency to Facilitate Counterfeiting; to which is added a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to Prevent Forgery. New York, W.L. Ormsby, 1852. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

One hundred pages of text and fourteen plates, one of counters in color, all handsomely bound in part leather. The cover is worn in places, the contents are new, however they may have been expertly trimmed; this does not detract from the overall appearance at all. We know of only three sold in the last decade, the most recent specimen, equal to this, went for \$2100, a few weeks ago.

- 1919 Framed Eastman Business College Perpetual Almanac with moving days to go with the months and directions of how to use. A Nice old frame, somewhat battered, the almanac has mottled aging. (\$125-Up)

- 1920 Universal Counterfeit Detector Note. 3-3/20-20, By J. Clark, N.Y. Two medallion heads, 4 counters, 3 vignettes and end panel at right. Fine. (\$125-Up)

- 1921 "The Portfolio" 9/1815 (Vol. 6/No.III). Pages 308-309 include "Messrs. Tanner, Kearney & Tiebout's Improved Method of Engraving." Includes specimen note on proof paper. EF, but very foxed. Rare and interesting. The periodical itself has no cover and is worn. (\$125-Up)

- 1922 - 2000 No Lots.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 2001 A Bank Counterfeit Detector Book With Glued in Notes. (\$385-Up)

1) CT. Bridgeport. FARMERS BANK. \$1. (S-5). VG, stains, a right edge piece gone. 2) West Killingly. EASTERN BANK. \$1. (G-2a). VG. 3) MA. WRENTHAM BANK. \$1. (G-8). SENC. Fair, pieces gone. 4) Newburyport. MECHANICS BANK. \$1. (C-16). VG, holed at left. 5) Springfield. WESTERN BANK. \$2. (S-5). VG, stained. 6) Newburyport. MECHANICS BANK. \$2. (G-8). SENC. VG, stained, a long bottom split. 7) NH. BANK OF LEBANON. \$2. (C-20). VG. 8) ME. Portland. BANK OF THE GEORGIA LUMBER CO. \$2. (G-4). Good, stained. 9) DE. BANK OF MILFORD. \$3. (G-6). Fair, a corner torn off. 10) CT. Hartford. PHOENIX BANK. \$3. (S-15). VG. 11) MA. Boston. TREMONT BANK. \$5. (S-20). SENC. Fair, right end torn off. 12) VT. Danville. BANK OF CALEDONIA. \$5. (N-5). SENC. VG, glue stained. 13) NJ. BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK. \$5. (G-40). Good, body tears, glue staining. 14) ME. Bangor. GLOBE BANK. \$5. (G-8). Good, edge hole at right. 15) OH. BANK OF SANDUSKY. (G-6a). VG, glue staining. 16) MA. Lowell. RAIL ROAD BANK. \$5. Unlisted. Altered note with new name. 1846, Indian, left; trains, center; Minerva, right. Good, glue stained, pieces out of the top. 17) FALL RIVER BANK. \$1. (S-5). Fair, pen cancelled, a piece gone at the left. 18) Boston. SUFFOLK BANK. \$10. (G-106). SENC. Good, edge pieces gone, glue stains. 19) FL. Apalachicola. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$20. (G-40). VG, falsely filled in. 20) ME. Waldoboro. MEDOMAK BANK. \$3. (C-48). VG. 21) DC. Washington. METROPOLITAN BANK. \$1. (G-2c). VG, soiled. 22) MA. Boston. EAGLE BANK. \$2. (C-28). Fair, pieces gone. 23) VT. Sheldon. MISSISQUOI BANK. \$2. (G8a). VG. 24) VT. BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$1. (G-2). Good. [24]

## Notes Taken From an Old Bank Scrapbook

The following sixteen lots of obsolete notes were all removed from a scrapbook that had a handwritten frontis describing it as from the Agawam Bank, Springfield, Massachusetts. The notes it contained, with only a few exceptions, were altered, spurious, and counterfeit notes that must have passed through the bank and were saved by perhaps an officer as a counterfeit detection device. A great many of the notes are stamped "worthless" or "counterfeit" by one of several of the redemption banks in the New England area.

- 2002 CT. Bridgeport. BRIDGEPORT BANK. \$5. (C-88). SENC. Fine, a counterfeit stamp. (\$60-Up)

- 2003 CT. Hartford. EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. (A-5) SENC. Good, bank stamp, a tear in the body of the top right corner. (\$50-Up)

- 2004 A Group of Connecticut Counterfeits and Worthless Notes from the Agawam Bank Book. (\$100-Up)

1) Hartford. EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. (S-6). Good, edge holes and tears. 2) HARTFORD BANK. \$2. (C-116). Fair, bank stamped, two large edge pieces gone. 3) STATE BANK. \$2. (S-5). G-VG, stamped, both right corner tips torn off. 4) Norwalk. FAIRFIELD COUNTY BANK. \$5. (C-72b). VG, but stamped, ink corrosion holes, a torn off top left corner. 5) SOUTHPORT BANK. \$1. (A-10a). Fine, heavily stamped, with a bald area on the face. 6) \$3. (C-6a). VG, stamped. 7) Voluntown. GRANITE BANK. \$1. (G-2a). G-VG, face bald spots and stamp corrosion holes. 8) WATERBURY BANK. \$10. (C-10a). VG-Fine, heavy counterfeit stamp. 9) EASTERN BANK. \$1. (G-2a). VG, piece out of the left edge. 10) WINSTED BANK. \$1. (S-5). G-VG, stamp corrosion holes. [10]

- 2005 CT. WOODBURY BANK. \$2. (G-4a). Good, heavily stamped, back mounting bald areas, a corner tip broken off. (\$50-Up)

- 2006 Various Indiana, Maine, Maryland and Massachusetts Agawam Bank Items, all Stamped with the attendant ink corrosion holes. (\$200-Up)

1) IN. Newport. STATE STOCK BANK. \$1. (G-2a). Poor. 2) ME. Ellsworth. HANCOCK BANK. \$2. (G-4). VG. 3) Rockland. SHIPBUILDERS BANK. \$2. (G-4). VG. 4) Sanford. BANK. \$3. (G-12a). VG, split. 5) MD. Baltimore. CITIZENS BANK. \$2. (A-15). Fair. 6) Hagerstown. VALLEY BANK. \$5. (G-6a). VG. POC. 7-8) HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK. \$5. (GG-34). VG. 9) Westernport. CLINTON BANK. \$5. (G-8e). VG. 10) MA. Boston. ATLANTIC BANK. \$1. (C-8). Fair. 11) \$10. (C-72). VG-Fine. 12) COCHITUATE BANK. \$5. (G-8c). VG. 13) EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. (A-10). SENC. VG. 14) MASSACHUSETTS BANK. \$2. (C-98). VG, piece gone. 15) MOUNT VERNON BANK. \$1. (A-5). VG, torn. 16) NEW ENGLAND BANK. \$5. (C-80a). VG. 17) Worcester. BLUE HILL BANK. \$5. (S-5a). G-VG, tears. 18) Holyoke. HADLEY FALLS BANK. \$5. (C-10). VG. 19) Lowell. PRESCOTT BANK. \$10. (C-12b). SENC. VG. 20) North Adams. ADAMS BANK. \$5. (C-32a). VG. 21) PITTSFIELD BANK. \$5. (C-10b). VG. 22) Roxbury Bank. \$2. (G-12). VG. [22]

- 2007 ME. Bangor. GROCERS BANK. \$3. (G-6). VG, heavily stamped. (\$60-Up)

- 2008 ME. Gray. CENTRAL BANK. \$1. (G-2a). VG, top edge nick, a light stamp. (\$100-Up)

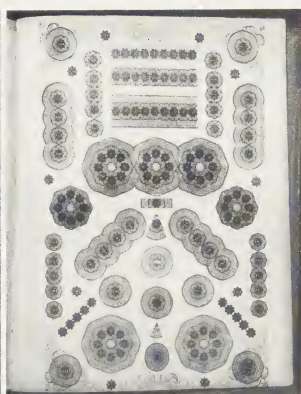
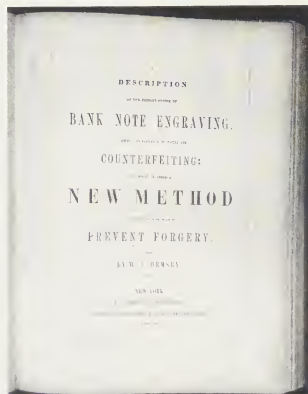
- 2009 ME. Sanford. MOUSUM RIVER BANK. \$2. (G-4a). SENC. Good-VG, petty edge nicks. (\$125-Up)

- 2010 MA. NEWTON BANK. \$3. (G-2b). Raised. G-VG, bank stamp corrosion holes. (\$65-Up)

Elliott preaching to the Indians vignette.



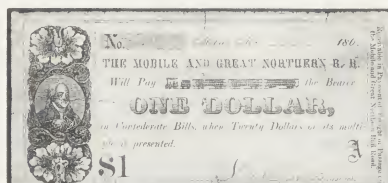
1917



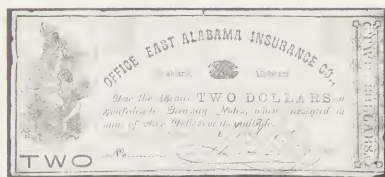
1918



2013



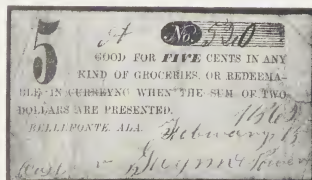
2025



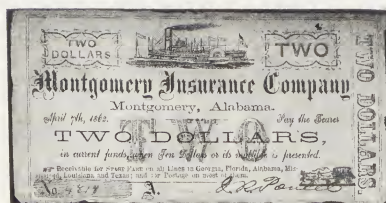
2020



2525C



2021



2026

2011 Various Northern Banknotes. (\$60-Up)

1-2) MI. Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. (G-40). V-G) NH. DERRY BANK. \$2. (C-16). G-VG, 4) EXETER BANK. \$3. (G-6). Good-VG. 5) PISCATAQUA BANK. \$2. (C-18). G-VG. 6) N.J. Jersey City. JERSEY BANK. \$2. (G-44). G-VG, many small body holes. 7) Middletown. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. (A-20). Good, corner torn off. 8) \$3. (S-10). G-VG, torn top corner. Most of the notes are bank stamped as counterfeit or worthless. [8]

2011A NH. WOLFBOUROUGH BANK. \$5. (G-4b). Fine, bank stamp. (\$75-Up)

2012 Selected New York Counterfeits. (\$75-Up)

1) ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK. \$3. (S-15). Good, corner torn off. 2) CATSKILL BANK. \$5. (C-104a). G-VG, torn, very aged. 3) Genesee. GENESEE VALLEY BANK. \$2. (C-4b) Unlisted CFT of SENC note! Good-VG, torn twice, once repaired. 4) New York. BANK OF AMERICA. \$5. (C-42). G-VG, torn in half, rejoined. 5) AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. (A-10). SENC. Good, badly torn at the left. 6) ONEIDA VALLEY BANK. \$3. (C-6). G-VG, a burn hole at the center. 7) BANK OF RONDOUT. \$10. (C-10). G-VG, stained and holed. 8) BANK OF TROY. \$3. (C-15b). Fair, a corner gone, face bald spots. 9) UNADILLA BANK. \$5. (C-12). VG. 10) WEST WINFIELD BANK. \$5. (C-6c). VG. [10]

2013 Keeseville. ESSEX COUNTY BANK. \$5. May 1, 1856. RWH. Unlisted. CFT. VG-Fine. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

2014 STATE BANK OF TROY. \$20. (G-12a). VG, small body holes. (\$75-Up)

2015 PA. Waynesburg. FARMERS AND DROVERS BANK. \$1. (G-2). SFNC. Good, stamped as CFT, but obviously not so, with stamp corrosion holes. (\$65-Up)

2016 Various Northern Notes That were Counterfeit or Worthless. (\$70-Up)

1) PA. Bristol. FARMERS BANK. \$1. (S-5). VG. 2) Philadelphia. COMMONWEALTH BANK. \$5. (C-6a). Listed as SENC, but not so. VG, corner clipped. 3) TOWANDA BANK. \$1. (G-24). VG. 4) RI. Providence. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1. (A-10). Good, torn off corner. 5-6) LIBERTY BANK. \$2. (C-4b) re. bl. VG, first ink corrosion holes. 7) East Greenwich. RHODE ISLAND CENTRAL BANK. \$2. (G-22b). VG, corner tip torn off. 8) Scituate. HAMILTON BANK. \$5. (G-8). G-VG, but pieces gone, glue stained etc. 9) Wickford. FARMERS BANK. \$1. (G-2a). Fair. 10) VT. BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$2. (G-2). Good, torn. 11) Chelsea. BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. \$5. (C-8a). Fine. 12) DANBY BANK. \$1. (G-4a). VG, holed. 13-14) \$2. (G-8a). VG, Fair. 15) SOUTH ROYALTON BANK. \$2. (G-6a). Fair. 16) \$10. (G-14). VG, POC, a piece gone at the top. Most are stamped, all are glue stained. [16]

2017 RI. Newport. TRADERS BANK. \$20. Unlisted. Altered from a Freysburg, ME note. VG, aging, stamped both sides, the back with glue stains. (\$65-Up)

2018 No Lot.

## ALABAMA

2019 A State of Alabama Treasury Note Group. (\$250-Up)

1-19) \$1. (Cr.1). VG-Fine. 20) (Cr.2a). VG, holed. 21-57) \$0c. (Cr.4). Unc. (35). VG (2). \$8. 25c. (Cr.5). Good. 59-91) (Cr.6). Unc. (33). 92) \$0c. (Cr.9). VF. 93-7) \$c. (Cr.11). Unc. (4). VG. 98) \$100. (Cr.12). F-VF. 99) \$10. (Cr.14). VF, but left end torn off, rejoined. 100-102) \$5. (Cr.15). AU. Fine. (2). [102]

2020 Auburn. OFFICE EAST ALABAMA INSURANCE CO. \$2. (R15-9). R-7. VG, a small body hole, lower right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2021 Bellefonte. GREYSON & POWERS. (Grocers). 5c. Unlisted. 2-15-65. Blue ruled white paper. VG-Fine, a short split in the right side. Excessively rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2022 Bladon Springs. D. PARTIRIDGE, POSTMASTER. 10c. (R19-1). VG-Fine, two ink corrosion holes and some abrasion holes, top right. (\$125-Up)

2023 Huntsville. JOHNSON HOUSE. 5c. (R130-4). R-7. G-VG, abraded with pieces missing, top left, backed. Ex our New England Sale, Lot 1340 in 1978. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2024 Marion. E.A. BLUNT (Exchange and Collection Office). \$1. (R174-1). VG-Fine, trimmed at the top, a left edge split. (\$125-Up)

2025 MOBILE AND GREAT NORTHERN R.R. \$1. (R203-3). R-6. G-VG, but fold splits both ways. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2025A Mobile. CITY SAVINGS' ASSOCIATION. 50c. (R189-4). R-7. Fine, on back of a bill of lading. There are mounting remnants on the back. (\$125-Up)

2025B A Mechanics Aid Association Deposit Bank Group. (\$125-Up)

1) \$2. (R202-3). 5-8-62. Ptd on back. Fine, splits. 2) Same, but dated 6-11-62 on back of insurance form, bl paper. 3) \$2. (R202-4). Fine, corner mounting remnants. 4) \$3. (R202-5). 5-13-62. Back of insurance policy. VG-Fine. 5) \$3. Same, 6-26-62 date, plain paper. VG. 6) \$3. (R202-6). VG. 7-10) \$5. (R202-8). Dates: 5-1-62, 5-8-62, 6-11-62, 6-19-62. Last is on plain blue paper; the others on the backs of insurance forms. VG-Fine. [10]

2025C MOBILE POST OFFICE. 1c. Dietz-1. Black on yellow card. EF, endorsed across the face, postal stamp on the back, hinge marks. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

## Postage Related Note

2026 MONTGOMERY INSURANCE CO. \$2. (R242-3). VG, plus, a small body hole. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Receivable for stage fare in GA, FL, MS, AL, LA and TX, and also receivable for postage (at a time when CSA notes weren't) in most of these states.

2027 MONTGOMERY STABLES. 25c. Unlisted issuer. G-VG, foxing stains and a short tear hole at right. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2028 Mount Hope. P.W. MCVAY. 15c. Unlisted denomination. (R259-?). Fine, but lower left corner nibbled off. (\$150-Up)

2029 Selma. BAKER, MARTIN & CO. \$1. (R291-1). R-7. VF, lovely! (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2029A Selma. ALABAMA & TENNESSEE RR. \$2. (R290-5). R-6. On backs of Real Estate & Banking Co. notes. VG, but there are four worm holes, one of them large. (\$130-Up)

## ARIZONA

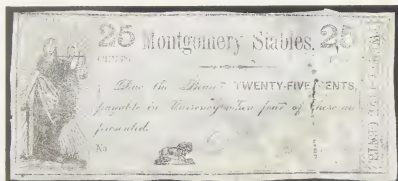
2030 Globe. GLOBE SMOKE HOUSE (110 N. Broad St). 10c. 1890's. Or and Bk, round, Fine, edge wear and face abrasions. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

## ARKANSAS

2031 ARKADAPHELIA EXCHANGE. 50c. (R11-3) R-7. Coin note. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## Louisiana Tie Note

2032 Camden. J.A. AVERA. 10c. (R90-1). VG, water stains and petty edge nicks. (Photo) (\$150-Up)  
Issued out of Homer, Louisiana.



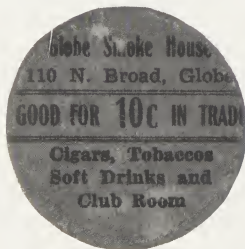
2027



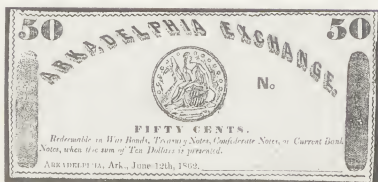
2029



2029A



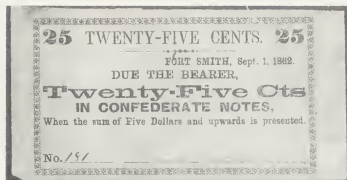
2030



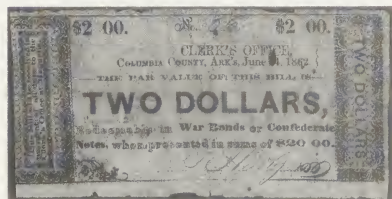
2031



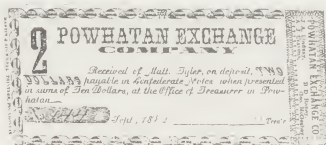
2032



2034



2036



2044



2049A



2032A Clarksville. M. ROSE & CAREY. (R122-3). VG, soiling at the right. (\$125-Up)

2033 Same, but handwritten denomination 50¢ at top left and in the left border. Dated February 6, 1862. VG. (\$125-Up)

2034 Fort Smith. J. CAMPAGNION. 25¢. (R226-1). R-7. VG, a few small body holes. Ex Boys Town, plated in Rother. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2035 E. S. SMITH. 50¢. (R123-1). R-7. Plate note. Fine. (\$125-Up)

2036 Magnolia. COLUMBIA COUNTY. \$2. Unlisted (R465-3). G-VG, petty body holes in the thin brown tissue paper. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2037 Dardanelle. JACKSON & MILLS. 50¢. (R140-3) R-7. Fine-VF, nice and clean. (\$125-Up)

2038 Des Arc. W. B. CROCKER & CO. \$1. (R145-3) R-7. Brown paper. VG, ex Amon Carter. (\$100-Up)

2039 El Dorado. W. E. MORGAN. 50¢. (R165-10). R-6. VG, ex Amon Carter. (\$100-Up)

2040 Same, \$1. (R165-11). R-6. Blue-grey paper. G-VG, stained. (\$100-Up)

2041 Same, \$2. (R165-5). R-6. Fine, petty body holes. (\$100-Up)

2042 Fort Smith. W. B. SUTTON. 50¢. (R238-2). R-7. Good-VG, Ex Amon Carter. (\$125-Up)

2043 HELENA INSURANCE CO. \$2. (R281-4BA). Listed at R-7. Redeemable in CSA notes written in. VG, stained. Ex Amon Carter. (\$100-Up)

2044 POWHATAN EXCHANGE CO. \$2. (R570-5). R-7. Fine, some light foxing. (Photo) (\$300-Up)  
Ex lot 1657 of the Memphis 83 sale of June 17, 1983.

2045 Van Buren. WHITE & HANLEY. 50¢. (Similar to R665-4). R-7. Fine. Ex Amon Carter. (\$100-Up)

2046 Same, \$2.50. (R665-8). R-7. Good-VG, body splits. (\$125-Up)

2047 Same, \$2.50. (R665-10). R-7. VG-Fine, a small body hole. Ex Amon Carter. (\$125-Up)

2048 WASHINGTON EXCHANGE CO. \$1. (R684-4). R-7. VG. (\$150-Up)

2049 Same, \$2. (R590-unlisted). R-7. Green "200". G-VG, on backs of AR banknotes, with body splits. (\$125-Up)

## COLORADO

2049A Denver. MINERS TRADING CO. 25¢. November 1, 1901. Good, soiled, petty body holes. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

Stamped in purple by the State Mercantile Trading Co.

## CONNECTICUT

2050 New Haven. NEW HAVEN COUNTY BANK. \$2. (G-12a). Fine, edge glue stains on the back. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

2051 Real and Altered Note Pair. (\$75-Up)  
1) IN. LAUREL. THAMES BANK. \$1. (G-4). SENC. VG. 2) CT. NORWICH. THAMES BANK. \$1. (A-5). Abt VG, back tape strips, some protecting splits. [2]

## Whaling Note

2052 STONINGTON BANK. \$5 (C-32). G-VG, small pieces out of the edges. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2053 Various District Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) Georgetown. POTOMAC RIVER BANK. \$1. (G-2a). VG-Fine, edge splits. 2) Same, \$2. (G-4a). VG, edge splits and chinks. 3) Washington. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. \$10. 6 months. Good. 4) FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. 25¢. (G-8a). VG. 5) OCEAN BANK. \$1. (G-2). Good, central body hole. 6) POTOMAC SAVINGS BANK. \$1. 7.151. DB. G-VG, top edge piece gone. 7) Same, \$2. VG, top left corner tip torn off. 8) PRESIDENTS BANK. \$5. (G-8). U, EF, but a piece gone at the top left and a tear, top right. [8]

## FLORIDA

2054 Engraved Florida State Notes. (\$120-Up)

1) \$10. (Cr.15). Fine-VF. 2) \$3. (Cr.16). Unc, but glue stained. 3) 25¢. (Cr. 26A). G-VG, center body hole. 4) \$10. (Cr.32). Fine-VF. 5) \$5. (Cr.34). VF, plus. 6) \$3. (Cr.37). EF, center fold. [6]

2055 \$50. (Cr.42). Unc, nicely margined. Practically the perfect note. (Photo) (\$120-Up)

No. 82 on backs of Cr.41 notes. A Very Rare item, one handled by us only 5 times in 14 years, and none so choice as the present specimen!

## Cassidy Plate Note

2056 \$500. (Cr.44). Fine, ink corrosion holes in the numbers and signatures. (Photo) (\$4000-Up)

No. 1610, on the backs of Cr. 37 and 39 notes. We have heard of new notes of this very late and Extremely Rare series, but they have reportedly sold for \$7500 and \$10,000. This note, which last sold for \$7500 should be both collectible and affordable, if only by comparison.

2057 Alafia. ANTOINE WORDEHOFF. 25¢. (C-2). Abt VF, back hinges. (\$150-Up)

Ex lot 570 of the Harley L. Freeman Sale of 1977.

2058 Brooksville. HERNANDO COUNTY. \$1. A. 1862. Good-VG, fading, petty body holes and rough edges. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Ex Freeman, lot 676 in 1977. This note was not listed in Freeman's book.

2059 Brookville. C. L. FRIEBELE. 50¢. (C-73). G-VG, soiled, faded. (\$125-Up)

## CSA Postmaster Note

2060 Cork. WILLIAM C. BROWN. 50¢. (C-82). VG, closely trimmed at the left. (\$150-Up)

Ex lot 652 of the 1977 Freeman sale.

2060A BANK OF FERNANDINA. \$5. (G-2a). Fine. (\$100-Up)

2061 Same, \$20. (G-6a). F-VF, bright and vivid. (\$200-Up)  
The \$20 and \$10 of this bank are much scarcer than the \$5.

2062 Fernandina. FLORIDA RR CO. 50¢. (C-102). Signed, rare as such. VG, glassine tape on the top and bottom edges. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2063 Jacksonville. BANK OF ST. JOHNS. \$4. (C-117). VG, a short top edge tear. (\$140-Up)

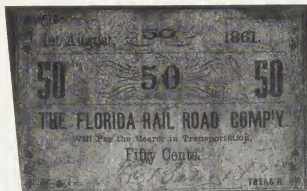
2064 Same, 10¢. (C-118). On back of bond. VG. (\$150-Up)

2065 CONFEDERATE GUNBOAT. 25¢. (C-139). G-VG. (Photo) (\$325-Up)





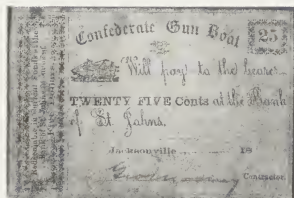
2050



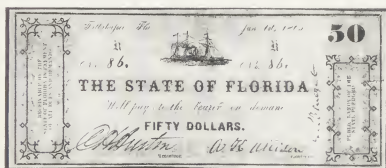
2062



2052



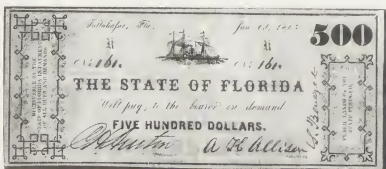
2065



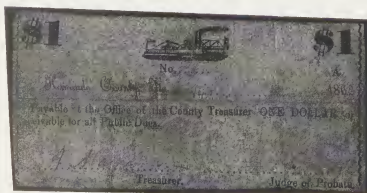
2055



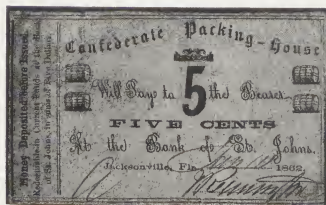
2066



2056



2058



2070

- 2066 Same, 50¢. (C-140). Good, three tape stains each side and a tape stain lower center where a hole was covered. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2067 Jacksonville. DR. THEODORE HARTRIDGE, per the Bank of St. Johns. 25¢. (C-143). Good-VG, two ink corrosion holes left of center and body soiling. (\$140-Up)
- 2068 Same. 50¢. (C-145). G-VG, soiling and foxing spots; a bottom edge slit. (\$125-Up)
- 2069 Jacksonville. BISBEE & CANOVA, per the Bank of St. Johns. 5¢. (C-146). Fine, back glue stains, the top left corner tip is rounded. (\$140-Up)
- 2070 Jacksonville. CONFEDERATE PACKING HOUSE. 5¢. (C-148). VG, edge nicks. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 2071 Same. 10¢. (C-149). Good, multiple body holes, various repairs. (\$125-Up)
- 2072 Same. 15¢. (C-150). VG, plus. Lovely for the series. (Photo) (\$375-Up)
- 2073 Same. 25¢. (C-151). G-VG, torn at the top, some petty body holes. (\$125-Up)  
Ex Freeman Sale, lot 718.
- 2074 Micanopy. R. E. JOHNSON/J. E. STEVENSON Test. No. 13. Payable in goods. Very Rare all handwritten note on white wove, blue ruled paper. (Photo) (\$250-Up)  
Such all written notes are most unusual; we can think of them only in one instance in South Carolina.

- 2075 Monticello. JEFFERSON COUNTY. \$1. Unlisted. On backs of local bills of exchange. VG-Fine, soiled, top left corner tip torn off. Excessively Rare. (\$500-Up)
- 2076 Orange Spring. J.W. PEARSON. 10¢. (C-185). VG, staining at the top. (\$140-Up)
- 2077 Same. 10¢. (C-185). VG, soiled, a small body hole. (\$100-Up)
- 2078 Same. 10¢. (C-186). 1852 date error. VG, soiled. (\$140-Up)  
On backs of People's Bank of Charleston S.C. red and black bank drafts. Pearson is reported to have been that bank's agent at Orange Spring.
- 2079 Same. 50¢. (C-192A). VG. (\$110-Up)
- 2080 Same. 50¢. (C-195). VG-Fine, back stamp hinges. (\$150-Up)  
Ex Lot 757 of the Freeman Sale.
- 2081 Same. 75¢. (C-196). Fine, back hinges. (\$150-Up)  
Ex lot 759, of the Freeman Sale. It is printed on the back of Peoples Bank drafts.
- 2082 Same. 75¢. (C-197). VG, soiling, a restored lower right corner tip, back hinge remnants. (\$100-Up)
- 2083 Same. 75¢. (C-198). VG. (\$160-Up)
- 2084 Same. \$1. (C-199A). VG. (\$140-Up)  
Ex Lot 762 from the Freeman sale.
- 2085 Same. \$2. (C-202). Fine, plus, soiled, back hinges. (\$140-Up)  
On back of Peoples Bank draft; Ex Amon Carter.

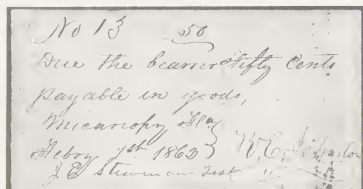
#### Alabama Tie Note

- 2086 CITY OF PENSACOLA. 50¢. Red and blue CSA flag. (C-233). Appears to be Fine, but a vertical split and other internal tears have been repaired with three quarters of the note exhibiting heavy tape staining. (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
This is the only note of this type we have handled, with its early version of the Confederate flag. The note was made payable at the Central Bank of Alabama.

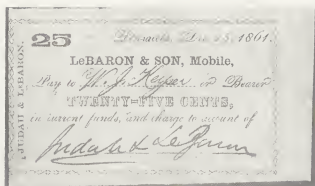
- 2087 Same. 50¢. (C-234). Fine-VF. (\$150-Up)  
On the back of an 1830's bill of exchange. This is the more usual of the city issues with an attractive red tint.
- 2088 Pensacola. JUDAH LaBARON, payable at LaBaron & Son, Mobile. 25¢. (C-239). Fine. (\$150-Up)
- 2089 Same. 50¢. (C-240). Fine, plus. (\$150-Up)
- 2090 Same. 75¢. (C-241). Fine, plus, face soiling. (\$150-Up)
- 2091 Pitt. PRIVATE SCRIP. 5¢. 1863, unlisted. VG, soiled. (Photo) (\$220-Up)
- 2092 St. Augustine. VENANCIO SANCHEZ. 12-1/2¢. (C-267). 1862. VG, stained and soiled, body holes at the center and at the right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Another creative example of Civil War emergency money as these notes were originally prepared for another person in the late 1830's.
- 2093 Tallahassee. A State Bank Certificate of Deposit Note Group. (\$100-Up)  
1) \$1. (C-324). Abt VF, soiled. 2) \$2. (C-325). VG, rather soiled. 3) \$3. B. (C-326). Abt VF, ink spots and corrosion in the signature. 4) \$5. C. (C-327). Abt Fine, soiled. 5) \$20. A. (C-329). On the back of purple and black BE of the bank. Abt VF, five edge tears, tape repaired. [5]

## GEORGIA

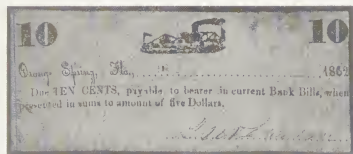
- 2094 A Georgia Note Grouping. (\$135-Up)  
1) STATE. \$100. (Cr.6) EF. 2) \$2. (Cr.11). G-VG. 3-5) 50¢. (Cr.14). G-VG. 6) (Cr.14A). Good. 7) 25¢. no seal. U. VF. 8) 10¢. (Cr.25). VG. 9) \$50. (Cr.22). Fine. 10) \$10. (Cr.25). VG. 11-13) BANK OF AUGUSTA. \$1. (G-28). VG. 14) \$2. (G-44). VG. CC. 15) \$10. (G-84). VG. CC. 16) (G-96). Good. POC. 17) (G-98). Fine, stamped. CC. 18) AUGUSTA INSURANCE AND BANKING CO. \$1. (G-6a). Fair. 19) AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. \$2. Good. 20) MECHANICS BANK. \$100. (G-38) Good. 21) Bainbridge. SOUTHERN BANK. \$2. (G-6a). Poor. 22-23) BRUNSWICK AND ALBANY RR. \$1. \$2. 3-4-7. CBN. Fine, plus. 24) Dalton. CHEROKEE INSURANCE AND BANKING CO. \$5. (G-6a). Fair. 25-26) Savannah. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1. \$4. (G-2a, 36). Good. Fine. 27-36) MECHANICS SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION. 25¢ (3). 50¢ (6). \$5. G-VG. 37-41) Other lower grade, common Savannah banknot. [41]
- 2095 A State of Georgia Treasury Note Group. (\$100-Up)  
This group consists of \$10 (Cr.3). \$5. (Cr.5) 2pcs; \$100. (Cr.6). 5 pcs; \$20. (Cr.23) 3 pcs; \$10. (Cr.24). \$5 (Cr.25). 24 pcs; \$3. (Cr.26). 4 pcs. The early notes average better than Fine; the later issues of 1864 average around VG. [40]
- 2096 A Collection of Georgia State and Mostly Augusta Notes. (\$300-Up)  
1-16) STATE. Cr.4,5,6,7,8,14(2),15(2),18,19,22,23,25,26,29. VG to Unc, two with CSA note poem printed on the back. 17) BANK OF ATHENS. \$1. (G-2b). G-VG, 18-60). Augusta notes from the Bank of Augusta, Augusta Savings Bank, the Augusta Insurance and Banking Co, the City Bank, the Union Bank et al. One of a kind, all common, average grade; VG. The residue are Southern Bank, Bank of Columbus, Bank of Whitfield (3), Bank of Greensborough, Bank of the Empire State, Bank of Milledgeville, with CSA note poem (2); Bank of Morgan, two common scrip notes. Fair to Unc, VG-Fine, a fair average. [71]
- 2097 STATE OF GEORGIA. \$100. (Cr.6). Proof. Unc, two small punch holes and Howell's name embossed in each signature block. Ex lot 866 our Criswell-Gibbons IV sale of 1982. (Photo) (\$500-Up)



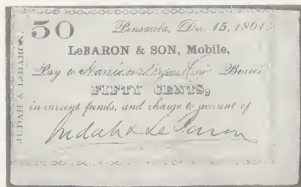
2074



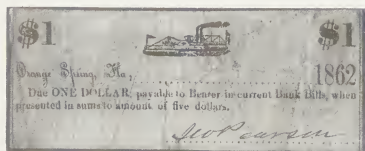
2088



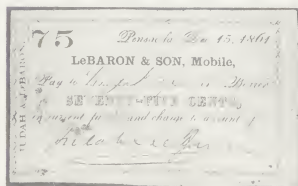
2076



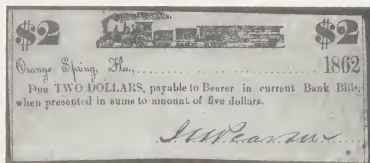
2089



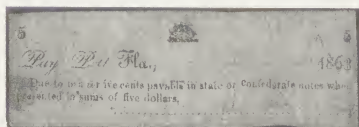
2084



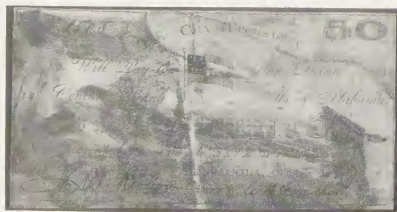
2090



2085



2091



2086



2092

2098 STATE OF GEORGIA. \$10. (Cr.8). Proof. Unc, small COC holes in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

Ex lot 867 of our Criswell/Stanley Gibbons Part IV Sale in 1982.

2099 STATE OF GEORGIA. \$3. (Cr.10). No. 1673 of only 1800 issued. Good, a small torn off corner, lower right, strip backing on the reverse, concealing a small piece gone at the left bottom. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2100 STATE OF GEORGIA. \$2. (Cr.11). Proof by Howell on soft paper. Unc., with trimmed side borders. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Ex Criswell/Stanley Gibbons Part IV Lot 868.

2101 75 Cents. (Cr. 13). Proof by Howell on soft paper. Unc., with unevenly trimmed margins. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

From the aforementioned sale also; lot 869.

2102 75 Cents. (Cr. 13). VG, scattered foxing and pinholes. (\$90-Up)

2103 50 Cents. (Cr. 14). Proof by Howell on soft paper. Unc, POC, but the upper right corner off. The word "Proof" penciled in at the left signature block. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2104 25 Cents. (Cr. 15). Proof by Howell on India paper. No serial letter. VF-EF, three small oval punch holes in each signature area. (Photo) (\$200-Up)  
Ex lot 870 from Criswell-Gibbons Part IV.

2105 20 Cents. (Cr. 16). Proof by Howell on card. Unc., back mounting remnants. Ex lot 871 from Criswell-Gibbons IV. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2106 20 Cents. (Cr. 16). VG, soiled, edge nick. (\$50-Up)

2107 15 Cents. (Cr. 17). Proof by Howell on card. Unc., soiling, glue mounting remnants on back. Ex lot 872 Criswell-Gibbons IV. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2108 15 Cents. (Cr. 17). A Group of 20 pieces, almost all different block letters from A-R. Unc., a few with age spots. [20] (\$250-Up)

2109 10 Cents. (Cr. 18). Proof by Howell on card. Unc., soiled, back mounting remnants. Ex lot 873 Criswell-Gibbons IV. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2110 5 Cents. (Cr. 19). Proof by Howell on thick, soft paper. Unc., a few foxing stains. Formerly lot 874 from Criswell-Gibbons IV. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2111 \$500. (Cr. 20). F-VF, multiple folds, but from the face appears a much higher grade, there is some light right end staining and some center pinholes. (\$125-Up)

2112 Atlanta. WISE & NORMAN, per Atlanta Insurance Co. 5 Cents. 2/24/62. Printed on the back of orange colored drafts. Good-VG, soiled. (\$100-Up)

2113 Atlanta. BANK OF FULTON Civil War Era Lithographed Notes. (\$120-Up)  
Includes 5, 10, 50 Cents, \$1, \$2 (2), \$3 denominations (G20, 22a, 30, 44, 48, 50, 52). Average VG or so with the usual soiling. [7]

2114 Atlanta. WESTERN & ATLANTIC R.R. 10 Cents (2, 3/1 & 6/2/62), 25 Cents (3, 3/15, 6/2, & 7/1/62), 50 Cents (5, 4/-6/2/62, 8/1/62 (2)) and \$1 (3, handwritten date, 3/15, and 8/1/62). VG-VF, average soiled VG. An excellent reference group. [13] (\$170-Up)

2115 An AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK Collection. (\$110-Up)

Lot includes 10 Cents (7/2/61), 50 Cents (10/1/61), 5, 10, 15, 20 Cents (10/19/61), 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 (2), 50 (2), 75 Cents (12/2/61 issue), and \$3, \$4 (12/9/61). All different varieties. Good-EF, mostly VG. [18]

2116 CITY BANK and UNION BANK Group. (\$100-Up)

1-8) CITY BANK. \$2. G4b. VG-F. 10, 25, 50 Cents (G18, 20, 22), 10, 25, 50, 75 Cents (G28a, 30a, 32a, 34a). Average Fine. 9-15) UNION BANK. Change Bills 5, 10, 25, 10, 25, 50, 75 Cents (G30, 32, 34, 52, 54, 56, 58). VG, soiled (3), others Fine. [15]

#### Enigmatic Rarity

2117 Augusta. THE CONFEDERATE EXCHANGE. 15c. No Date. VF, some glue staining at the back left, only showing through at the corner. Excessively Rare. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

2118 Augusta. MECHANICS BANK Collection. (\$100-Up)  
Includes \$1, \$2, \$20, \$50, 5, 10, 25, 50, 5, 10, 25 Cents (G4b, 8b, 26, 32a, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 62 and 64). Average VG, with soiling. A few with some stains. [11]

2119 Augusta. M.H. REAY (?). 25c. 11/63. Typeset. On the back of J.B. Aiken's Knitting machine ad with vignette. Good, edge tears. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2120 Campbellton. CAMPBELL COUNTY. \$2. 1862. Typeset with wheat sheaf upper rt, cotton at left. Post note payable 1/1/63. VG-F, a clean face. (\$125-Up)

2121 Cool Springs (Wilkinson County). WILLS & ALLEN. \$1. 1862 (overwritten on an 184-printed date). Typeset, eagle at center. VG, aged with light scattered foxing. Very Rare. (\$200-Up)

2122 Dalton. PLANTERS INSURANCE TRUST & LOAN CO. 10, 25, 50 Cents. 3/19/63. Typeset. Fine (2), VG, small body holes. (\$125-Up)

All three notes have a "III" subscript by the block letter A. Also these notes were secured by CSA bonds. [3]

2123 A Similar Group. 10 Cents (subscript "IX"). 25, 50 Cents (subscript "IIII"). VF, VG, Fine, with some staining. [3] (\$125-Up)

2124 Dalton. BANK OF WHITFIELD. \$2. 11/10/61. G30. CSA blue back. Fine-VF. (\$100-Up)

2124A Georgetown. JOHN N. WEBB. 75c. 3/1/62. Justice left, eagle top. Good, very soiled, a few edge splits. (\$150-Up)

2124B Greenville. COUNTY OF MERRIWETHER. \$5. 1862. Fine, edge nicks, a corner tape repair. Way above average for this scarce issue. (\$115-Up)

#### Fire Engine Vignette

2124C Griffin. COUNTY OF SPALDING. \$3. 1862. Green print. U. EF, wrinkling. Colorful and Rare. (\$200-Up)

2124D Macon. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$20. G36a. Green tint. VF-EF, several folds. Bright with the appearance of an Unc. note. Quite Rare and underrated. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2125 Monticello. JASPER COUNTY. 15 Cents. 1862. AU. (\$100-Up)

2126 Same issuer. 25 Cents. 1862. Fine, tiny body holes. (\$100-Up)

2127 Rome RAILROAD. 15c. 9/12/62. Macon Job Office. G-VG, petty body holes, moderate scattered staining. (\$100-Up)

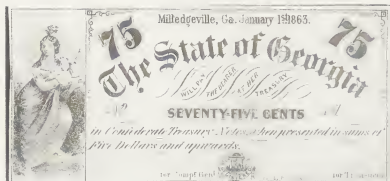
2128 Various Savannah Notes. (\$125-Up)

1-6) CENTRAL RR. & BANKING CO. 10, 15, 20, 75 Cents, \$1, \$2. (G102, 104, 106, 122, 126, 130). Average Good, soiled. 7-10) BANK OF COMMERCE. \$2, \$5, \$20. (G4c, 6c, 10c). VG, aged. 11-12) \$2, \$4. 4/1/64. (G32, 36). VF. 13-19) MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION. 25 (2), 50 Cents, \$1 (2), \$2, \$5. All different varieties. Mostly soiled Abt. Good-Good. 20-24) BANK OF SAVANNAH. \$2. G8a. VG, some staining. 10, 25, 50, 75 Cents. (Unlisted but like G44, G46, 68). Good (2). Fine (2). 25) TIMBERCUTTERS BANK. \$1. G26. 15 Cents. G24. Abt. Good. [25]

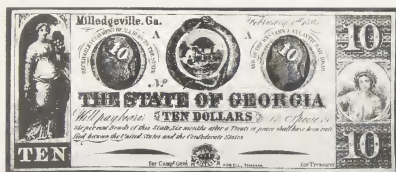




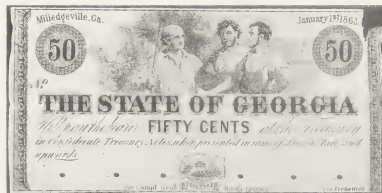
2023



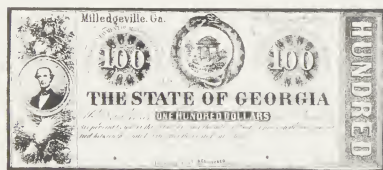
2101



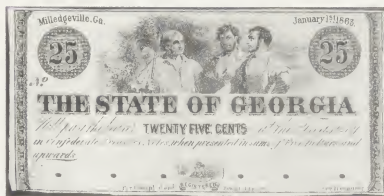
2098



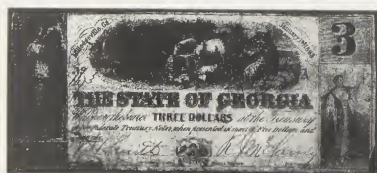
2103



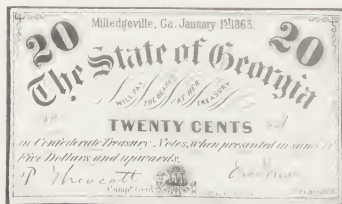
2097



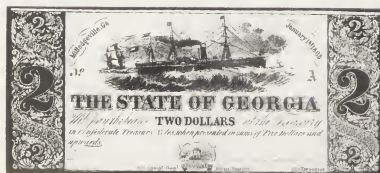
2104



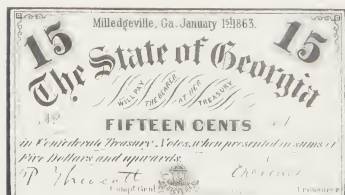
2099



2105

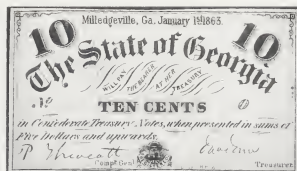


2100

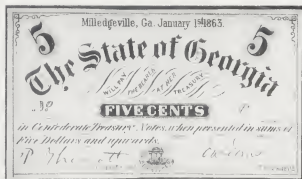


2107

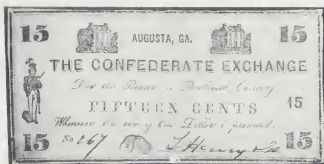




2109



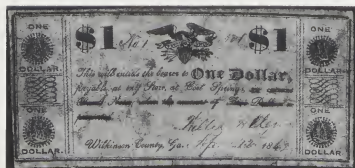
2110



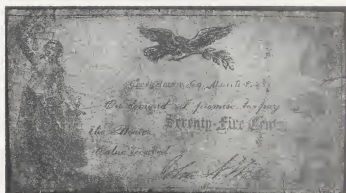
2117



2119



2121



2124A



2124C



2134D



2135



2136

1) BANK OF COMMERCE. \$5. G6b. 2) FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$1. G2a. 3) MARINE BANK. 10 Cents. G32. 4-15) MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION. 25, 50 Cents (3). \$1 (3). \$2 (2). \$5 (3). All different dates/varieties. 16-19) MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. \$1, \$5, \$10 (2, glued back to back). G2c, 8a, 10b, 20-22) PLANTERS BANK. \$1, \$2, \$1. G6a, 18a, 114, 23-30) BANK OF THE STATE. \$1, \$2, \$5 (2), \$10 (2), \$20 (2). G20a, 32a, 48a, 50c, 60, 60a, 72a (2), 31-34) 50, 25 (2), 50 Cents. G112, 118 (2), 120, 35) \$5. G136a, 36-38) \$10. G146a, 39) \$20. G156a, 40-41) \$1. G178a, 42) \$2. G186a, 43-44) \$5. G204, 45) \$5. G206a, 46-47) \$10. G218, 48) \$20. G232, 49) \$5. G272, 50) \$10. G286, 51) \$5. G494, 52-53) \$10. G506, 54) Unissued check. 55) TIMBERCUTTERS BANK. \$5. G6a. Fair-Fine. Average soiled Good. [55]

## 2130 MARINE BANK Civil War Era Notes. (\$120-Up)

Includes 5, 10, 25, 5, 10, 25, 50, 75 Cents, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4 (2); Haxby catalog numbers G30,32,34,50,52,54,56,58,70,72,74,76, and 76a (J. Whatman's watermark). Good-AU, several VF or better. One is backed. [13]

## 2131 Thomasville. COTTON PLANTERS BANK. 50 Cents. 1862. G8. Good, rather soiled. (\$100-Up)

## 2132 Same Issuer. \$2. 1862. G12. Abt. Fine, center internal splits repaired with hinge tape on the back. The face is bright and clean. (\$100-Up)

## 2133 Same Issuer. \$5. G14. VG, moderate soiling, an upper right edge stain. (\$100-Up)

## 2134 Various Georgia Notes. (\$105-Up)

1) WESTERN & ATLANTIC RR CO. 25c. 3/15/62. 2-7) AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. 5, 10, 20, 25, 75c. \$4. 12/2/61 except last. Good (6), VF. 8) CITY BANK. \$c. G32a. 9-11) MECHANICS BANK. \$20, \$c. G26 (2), G60. 12-13) COLUMBUS IRON WORKS, PER BANK OF COLUMBUS. \$3, \$5. 10/1/62. 14-16) MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$3, \$4. G116 (2), 118. 17-19) COLUMBUS PALACE MILLS. 25c, \$1. \$2. Printed on backs of other notes. 20-23) BANK OF COMMERCE. \$2, \$5, \$20. G4c, 6c, 10c (2), 24) FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$3. G50. 25-27) MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION. \$2, \$5, \$5. Different dates. 28-33) MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. 10, 15, 50 (2), 75 (2) Cents. G52c, 54b, 58a, 58b, 60a, 60b. 34) BANK OF THE STATE. \$2. G124. Fair-VF, mainly G-VG, many with soiling. [35]

## ILLINOIS

## 2135 Carmi. PEOPLES BANK. \$2. G4. SENC. Abt. VG, moderate overall soiling, pinholes, and trimmed in at the lower right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## INDIANA

## 2136 Morocco. BANK OF AMERICA. \$1. (G-2). VG-Fine, the left border is shaved off. A very scarce note, first we have handled. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

This bank has come down in the legends of the early American Express Company, one of whose multifarious tasks was to courier notes for redemption by the wildcat banks. The story is told of how one courier looking for this bank reached a crossroads with night falling and only a blacksmith shop in sight. Purchasing a night's lodgings, the courier sat down in a barrel near the forge as the smith worked. Where he inquired was the town of Morocco and in particular, where was the bank in Morocco? "You are sitting on it" was the laconic reply. The blacksmith was the Bank's president and the specie funds were concealed in the barrel under an icing of ten penny nails.

## LOUISIANA

## 2137 Louisiana State and Common Bank Notes. (\$105-Up)

1) STATE. \$2. (Cr.2). 2-3) \$1. (Cr.3), one torn and taped. 4-5) \$2, \$1. (Cr.6,8). 6) \$5. (Cr.10). 7) \$100. (Cr.11). VF. 8) \$50. (Cr.12). AU. 9) \$5. (Cr.14). 10-12) New Orleans. CITIZENS BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3. G24,6. 13-14) \$5, \$100. G12c,46c. 15-17) Shreveport. \$5, \$10, \$50. G60a, 64a, reprint of G72a. 18-26) N.O. CANAL AND BANKING CO. \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$10, \$10, \$22a, 24c, 34a, 36a, 32a, 48a, 58c, 84. All the previous U. Mostly Unc. a few with flaws. The state notes mostly Fine. [26]

## 2138 CITY OF BATON ROUGE. 50c. 6/18/62. Red overprint. Farm implements, produce at center. Abt. VG, soiled, some staining evident from the back. (\$100-Up)

## 2139 CITY OF BATON ROUGE. \$1. 1/2/62. Gr overprint. Ceres, cow center. Fine, edge nicks. Very Choice for this issue. (\$125-Up)

## 2140 Same Issuer. \$3. 1/2/62. VG, corner mount remnants with tears through the upper corners. The bottom right is trimmed in. (\$150-Up)

## 2141 TOWN OF CLINTON. 50c. 12/1/61. Train left, and at center. VG-F, but a horizontal internal slit and modest soiling. (\$165-Up)

## 2142 TOWN OF FRANKLIN. \$1. 12/15/62. Typeset, eagle vignette at the center. Unc. Exceptional Grade. (\$200-Up)

The eagle holds an interesting Jefferson Davis quote: "All we ask is to be let alone."

## 2143 TOWN OF JACKSON. One Dime. 2/5/62. Typeset, bear vignette. VG, center foxing spots and pinholes. (\$200-Up)

## 2144 CITY OF JEFFERSON. \$1. 7.5.62. Douglas. Red overprint. VG, plus, some light foxing and tight trimming. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## 2145 CORPORATION OF NATCHITOCHES. 50c. 2/2/63. Natchitoches Union Print. VG, very light soiling. Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## 2146 New Orleans. MUNICIPALITY NO. TWO. \$3. 12/1/39. DT. EF-AU, the bottom left trimmed into the border. (\$100-Up)

## 2147 CORPORATION OF PAQUEMINE. 50c. 11/4/62. Gazette &amp; Sent. Musical instruments at center. VG, but the upper right corner repaired and redrawn in ink. (\$125-Up)

## 2148 No Lot.

## 2149 Shreveport. PARISH OF CADDO. \$3. 12/1/62. Typeset. Fine, foxed at right, red ink endorsement at the left. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## 2150 PARISH OF CARROLL. \$2. 7/8/62. Typeset, steamboat at bottom. Fine, aging, mount remnants on the face at each end. (\$100-Up)

## 2151 PARISH OF CARROLL. \$10. 7/8/62. Red overprint. VF, but a two inch tear has been deftly repaired. (\$100-Up)

## 2152 Plaquemine. PARISH OF IBERVILLE. \$3. 3/15/62. Indian princess at left. VF, some minuscule internal holes. (\$100-Up)

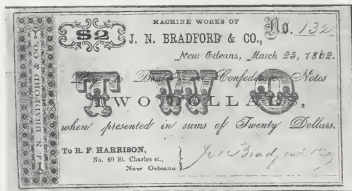
## 2153 A Choice PARISH OF POINTE COUPEE Group. (\$100-Up)

1-2) \$1, \$2. 3/24/62. Gr and rd overprints respectively. VF-EF. 3) \$1. 7/62. Eagle at center with "Confederate States" banner. AU. 4) \$1. 7/62. Ship, farm implements at center. VF. 5) \$2. 7/62. Ceres. VF, plus. The last three on thin paper. [5]

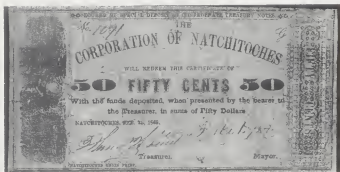
## 2154 Alexandria. PARISH OF RAPIDES. \$5. 1862. D.Weil. VG, plus. (\$100-Up)



2144



2162



2145



2164



2149



2165



2155



2168



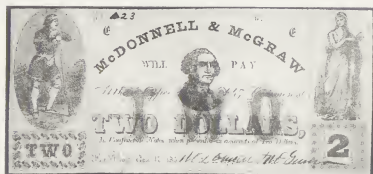
2155B



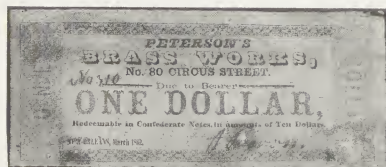
2172



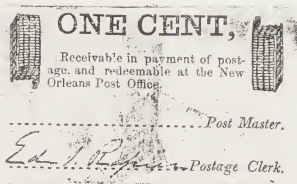
2174



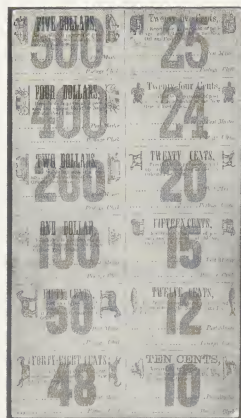
2176



2182



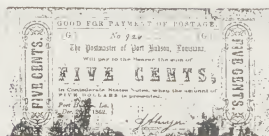
2183



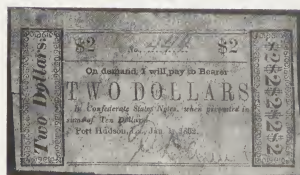
2184



2185



2188



2189



- 2155 PARISH OF ST. CHARLES. \$1. 1862. Typeset on the back of Bank of Commerce notes with blue backs, giving the impression of a color tint. EF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2155A PARISH OF ST. CHARLES. \$2. 1862. Typeset. On back of other notes. AU, aging. (\$200-Up)
- 2155B PARISH OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. \$1. 3/25/62. Gr overprint. On back of bonds. Unc., upper right hand foxing and some tight trimming. (\$125-Up)
- 2156 Amite City. CHARLES S. STEWART. 10¢. 1862. Blue paper. Typeset, Justice left. Fine, two body holes through the vignette. (\$100-Up)

#### Rare Cardboard Scrip

- 2157 Franklin. DAVID GOLCHOUX (?). 5¢. 1/10/62. Bl typeset on cardboard 43 by 20mm. VF, some chipping across the face. (\$125-Up)
- 2158 Monroe. VICKSBURG, SHIREVEPORT AND TEXAS RR CO. 25¢. 13/1/62. Gr overprint. On the back of bonds. Unc. (\$100-Up)
- 2159 Same Issuer. 50¢. Gr overprint. Unc., cut close. (\$100-Up)
- 2160 Same Issuer. \$3. On the back of bonds with gr overprint. AU. (\$125-Up)
- 2161 Same Issuer. \$5. A final denomination type on the back of bonds with gr overprint. Fine. (\$100-Up)
- 2162 New Orleans. J.N. BRADFORD & CO. \$2. 3/25/62. Typeset. Red overprint. VF, some petty corrosion holes. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2163 W.D. BROWN & CO. (Grocers). \$1. 1862. Paddlewheeler at center. Rd overprint on plain back. VG, some stains and cut roughly at the top and left. (\$100-Up)
- 2164 JOHN CANNELL & CO. 50¢. 2/4/62. Light rd overprint. Fine. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Very interesting scrip note issued by architects and builders.

#### Extremely Rare Note

- 2165 THE CHARM. OPPOSITE THE POST OFFICE. \$1. 1/62. No imprint. Re overprint. VG, aged, many foxing spots across the center face. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- Located at No. 5 Old Levee Street.

#### Firearms Maker

- 2166 COOK & BROTHER. \$1. 1861. Douglas. On yellow paper. Crossed rifles at left. VG, edge and internal slits. (\$125-Up)
- 2167 Same Issuer. \$2. 1862. No imprint. Light rd back, bl overprint. Fine, some back mounting remnants. (\$180-Up)
- 2168 Same Issuer. \$3. 1862. Gr overprint and back. The back is Inverted. Fine, an edge tear and mounting remnant. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2169 J. & J.C. DAVIDSON. 50¢. 1862. Gr overprint. Manouvrier. U. VF. (\$150-Up)

#### Copper, Tin & Sheet Iron Workers

- 2170 DANIEL EDWARDS & SON. \$2. 3/1/62. Lt gr print, rd overprint. Printed on the back of local checks. VG, soiling. (\$150-Up)

- 2171 I. HARTMAN, Saddler and Harness maker. \$1. 4/62. Blue paper, with a red equestrian overprint on the back. U. VF, two wide margins. (\$150-Up)
- 2172 D.M. HILDRETH & CO (ST. CHARLES HOTEL), per the Union Bank. \$2. 3/25/62. Bl print and back, rd overprint. VF, but three burned through aging holes across the left horizontal center. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2173 HOELZEL & ZOELLY (LOUISIANA FLOUR & CORN MILL). 50¢. Rd overprint. Mill at center, Justice left. Good, but upper right corner chunked off, internal slits. (\$100-Up)
- 2174 D.H. HORMES. \$1. 3/62. On yellow paper, rd overprint. Fine. The ends have been severed and very professionally restored; visible only when held up to the light. (Photo) (\$180-Up)
- 2175 McDONNELL & MCGRAW. 25¢. 1/15/62. Daily Delta Print. Light or overprint. VG-Fine, some tight trimming. (\$125-Up)
- 2176 Same Issuer. \$3. 1/15/62. Rd overprint. Printed on the back of drafts. VF, cut closely or slightly in on three sides. (\$200-Up)
- 2177 J.J. MCKEEVER. \$2. 1861. Price Current Print. Harbor scene at center. On the back of share certificates. Fine, face soiling. (\$125-Up)
- 2178 A.B. MITCHELL. 25¢. 1862. Lathrop. Good, tiny body hole, overall soiling, pinholes. (\$150-Up)
- 2179 G.C. MORGAN (CRESCENT CITY SOAP WORKS). 50¢. Bl print on bl paper. Fine, but lower left corner nipped, edge nicks. (\$150-Up)
- 2180 Same Issuer. 50¢. Blue paper with red overprint. Fine, two burn holes at the center, the lower right corner torn and repaired. (\$150-Up)
- 2181 NEW ORLEANS AND BAYOU-SARA MAIL CO. \$1. 1862. Douglas. VG, edge nicks. (\$100-Up)
- 2182 PETERSON'S BRASS WORKS. \$1. 3/62. Typeset, rd overprint. Fine, two filled body holes, back mounting remnants. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Peterson's Brass Works was located at No. 80 Circus Street.

#### Postmaster Notes

- 2183 JOHN L. RIDELL, Postmaster. 1¢. On yellow cardboard. Signed by Ed I. Rapier, as postage clerk. VF, a short diagonal cut through the face center. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

#### Excessively Rare Sheet of Postmaster Notes

- 2184 JOHN L. RIDDELL, Postmaster. Sheet. \$5-\$4-\$3-\$1-50¢-48¢/25¢-24¢-20¢-15¢-12¢-10¢. Black on dark green card with light green denomination numbers. AU, back mounting hinge remnants and corner rubbing visible on all four corners from mishandling. (Photo) (\$5000-Up)

The Riddell notes issued are Extremely Rare. We have not seen or heard of another of these sheets, issued notes being practically unavailable. This is without doubt one of the greatest private scrip sheets to which any collector can aspire and it contains two extremely desirable odd denomination notes of 24 and 48 Cents respectively. Ex Weill Brothers with notations of provenance on the former mounting sheet.

- 2185 LL WILBUR. 25¢. 3/15/62. Childs. Rd, bl. Abt. VG, a small hole left of center. (\$150-Up)
- 2186 LOUIS WILLMER. 50¢. 1/18/62. Price Current Print. Or overprint. VG, soiled. (\$120-Up)
- 2187 Same Issuer. \$1. 1/18/62. Fine, but rather aged. (\$120-Up)
- The past two on the back of drafts.



### Rare Postmaster Issue

- 2188 POSTMASTER OF PORT HUDSON. 5c. 12/25/62. Typeset on bl paper. Dietz I. Fine, heavy areas of foxing at the bottom, a chink out of the top edge. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 2189 Port Hudson. ISSUER ILLEGIBLE. \$2. 1/1/62. Typeset. Fine, small body hole. Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 2190 St. Martinsville. G. WEBRE & D.L. BROUSSARD. 10c. 12/6/62. Typeset. VG, aged. (\$125-Up)
- 2190A CITY OF SHREVEPORT. 50c. 1/17/62. South-western Print. VG. (Photo) (\$125-Up)
- 2191 Tangipahoa. R.B. GILBERT. 50c. 1862. Rd print. VG. (\$175-Up)

### MARYLAND

- 2192 Baltimore. SINGER & CO. \$100. Advertising Handbill. Lith. A. Hoen & Co. Rd overprint. Text entirely in German! VG-Fine, but a piece out of the upper right edge, several edge splits. The First We Have Seen. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

### MASSACHUSETTS

- 2193 Assorted Massachusetts Notes. (\$125-Up)

1-5) BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES. (M-MA 60, 15,10,20,50.). Unc. POC. 6) BOSTON TREASURY MONEY. \$5. (MA62-5). AU. 7) ATLANTIC BANK. \$10. (C-74a). VG. 8) BOSTON BANK. \$2. (S-10). VG. 9-13) FRANKLIN BANK. \$1, \$3, \$10, \$100. (G-16,48,72,72,96). Poor, Good, G-VG, torn, water stained. VG, Poor, right end cut off. 14-15) FRANKLIN BANK. \$20. (G-28). VG, Fine, corner torn off. 16) Blackstone. WORCESTER COUNTY BANK. \$5. (C-14b). VG. 17) Cambridge. CHARLES RIVER BANK. \$2. (C-6). Poor. 18) Haverhill. UNION BANK. \$5. (C-8b). VG. 19-20) Marlborough. BIGELOW MORSE & CO. 25c. \$04. Fine, Fine, stained. 21) Newburyport. MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. (S-5). Good. 22) PLYMOUTH. \$3. (C-82). VG-Fine. Stained. [22]

- 2194 Various Massachusetts Banknotes. (\$120-Up)

1) Boston. COCHITUATE BANK. \$1. (G-2a). Bankers stamp for N.B.Curtiss & Co., Peoria, IL. VG. 2-5) Same. \$2, \$5, \$10, \$50. (G-4a,8b,10a,14). VG-Fine, (3). VF. 6-7) FRANKLIN BANK. \$10, \$100. (G-72,96). First with a stamp of S.A. Hyde, dry goods dealer in Bangor Me. VG, Fine. 8) STATE BANK. \$10. (C-148). VG, stained. 9) YOUNG'S HOTEL. \$c. 11.1.62. Unc. 10) DORCHESTER AND MILTON BANK. \$2. (C-8) VG, plus. 11) Pittsfield. BERKSHIRE BANK. \$10. (G-22). VG. 12) PLYMOUTH BANK. \$2. (C-66). Fine. 13) WAREHAM BANK. \$5. (S-10). Fine. [12]

- 2195 MASSACHUSETTS. \$1. Proof. Perkins plate, bank name not filled in. EF, splitting along the cardboard center fold. (\$100-Up)

- 2196 Boston. FULTON BANK. \$1. (G-4). Good, small pieces out of the edges. Rare. (\$100-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the reserve, and the minimum bid acceptable.

- 2197 Assorted Contemporaneous Fake Massachusetts Banknotes. (\$150-Up)

1) FALL RIVER BANK. \$5. (C-88). VG, bank stamp. 2) New Bedford. MERCHANTS BANK. \$5. (C-36c). VG-Fine, stamp corrosion holes. 3) North Adams. ADAMS BANK. \$5. (C-32a). VG. 4) Roxbury. PEOPLE'S BANK. \$2. (S-5) VG, cut off left end, taped, piece gone. 5) Roxbury. ROCKLAND BANK. \$2. (A-10). VG, heavy bank stamp. 6) Same. \$5. (A-25) VG, very dark. 7) Roxbury. WINTHROP BANK. \$2. (S-5). VG, a tear at the top, six back wax seals. 8) SOUTHBRIDGE BANK. \$5. (C-24). Fine, a light stamp. 9) Springfield. AGAWAM BANK. \$2. (C-4). VG, bank stamp corrosion holes. 10) Same, VG, split, taped. 11) CHICOPEE BANK. \$3. (S-5). VG, stained, a piece out of the right edge. 12) WESTERN BANK. \$2. (S-5). Fine, plus, oil stained. 13) Stockbridge. HOUSATONIC BANK. \$5. (S-10). VG-Fine. 14) Taunton. BRISTOL COUNTY BANK. \$5. (S-14). VG, banker's stamps. 15) Worcester. QUINSIGAMOND BANK. \$3. (C-22). VG, pen cancelled. [15]

### MICHIGAN

- 2198 An Assortment of Michigan Banknotes. (\$150-Up)

1-3) ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. \$1, \$2, \$3. U. Part filled in. Unc. 4-5) ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RR BANK. \$1, \$5. (G-24a,34a). Fair, Fine, back tabs. 6-7) Ann Arbor. BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1, \$2. (G-2,42). U, Unc; Fine. 8-11) Detroit. STATE BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (G-2a,4a,6a,8a). U, EF (2), Unc, (2). 12-14) Eagle Harbor. CENTRAL MINING CO. \$5 small, green; \$10, small, blue; \$10, large, blue. Fine, soiled, last POC. 15-16) Eagle River. BAY STATE MINING CO. \$2. Blue and yellow tints. VG-Fine, VG, soiled. 17-20) BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10. (G-2,4,6,8). Fine, all but the first CC. 21-24) Marshall. BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$1, \$3, \$5, \$10. (G-2,4,6,8). U. Unc. 25) Monroe. RIVER RAISIN & LAKE ERIE RR CO. \$2. (G16). Good, back labels. 26-7) Two damaged notes. [27]

- 2199 Some Odd Erie and Kalamazoo RR Banknotes. (\$125-Up)

1-12) \$1. (G-24a). Plates AA,BB. U. Unc. or AU. 13-22) \$5. (G-34a). Letters AA. Fine, plus. 23-5) Part Sheet. \$1,BB-\$2,AA-\$5,AA. Fine-VF, the top note has a lot of its top cut off. [25]

- 2200 Ann Arbor. GOVERNMENT STOCK BANK. \$1.50. (G-5c). Good-VG. (\$100-Up)

### MINNESOTA

- 2201 Taylors Falls. CHISAGO COUNTY BANK. \$1. (G-2). Yellow paper. Aht VF, quarter folded both ways with a nipped top right corner tip. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

### MISSISSIPPI

- 2202 Selected Interest Bearing State Treasury Notes. (\$200-Up)

1) \$100. (Cr.1). Aht VF. 2) \$50. (Cr.2A). Fine, plus, stain at the right top. 3) \$50. (Cr.3B). Unc, a pinhole top left. 4) \$20. (Cr.3). Fine, plus. 5) \$10. (Cr.4). Fine, plus. 6) \$10. (Cr.4A). VG, scotch taped tears, with resultant stains. A scarce group of notes. [6]

- 2203 A Denomination Set of ABN Mississippi Treasury Notes. (\$150-Up)

1) \$100. (Cr.1). Fine, back hinges, a repaired top edge split. 2) \$50. (Cr.2). EF, wrinkling. 3) \$20. (Cr.3B). Fine, soiled, back hinges. 4) \$10. (Cr.4B). Fine, back hinges. [4]

- 2204 STATE. \$100. (Cr.1). Criswell plate piece, handwritten notation on the back. Unc, aged, stamp hinge glue on back. (\$100-Up)



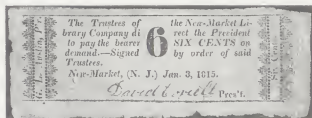
2190A



2222



2192



2223



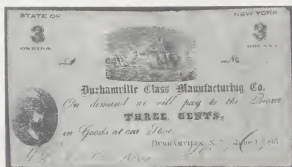
2201



2230



2212



2231



2213



2238

2205 Variety Group of Mississippi State Treasury Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$50. (Cr.10). F-VF. 2) \$20. (Cr.11). "2 March" Error. VG. 3) \$20. (Cr.11A). "1st March" Error. VG. 4) \$20. (Cr.11A). "4 March" Error. Unc. a hole at the bottom, stained at the right. 5) \$5. (Cr.13A). F-VF. 6) \$3. (Cr.19A). Fine, plus. 7) \$3. (Cr.23). AU, a bottom edge fold. 8) \$2.50. (Cr.21). VG-Fine, aged. 10) \$1. (Cr.20). VG, aging. 11) \$1. (Cr.22A). Good, plus. 12) \$1. (Cr.33). Unc. Criswell plate note. 13) \$10. (Cr.30). Fine, tint off center to right. [13]

2206 Mississippi State Treasury Note Printing Errors. (\$110-Up)

1) \$2.50. (Cr.27A). Error: blue face tint is inverted. G-VG, Excessively Rare. 2) \$1. (Cr.28). A top right corner printing void. AU. [2]

2207 \$100. (CR.49A). U, filled in. VF, three vertical folds. (\$150-Up)

2208 Aberdeen. TREASURER OF MONROE COUNTY. \$1. Unlisted. 4.1.63. Typeset on thin brown paper. (\$200-Up)

2209 TREASURER OF CLAIBORNE COUNTY. \$2. (L-3). VG-Fine, some soiling. (\$200-Up)

2210 Columbus Life and General Insurance Company Group (\$135-Up)

1-3) 25¢, 50¢, 75¢ (L-1,3,4). Fine, EF, mounting remnants, AU. 4) \$1. (L-5). VG, corner tip gone. 5) \$1. (L-6). Fine, soiled. 6) \$2. (L-9). G-VG, petty repairs. 7) \$2. Unlisted, blue tint. Fine, back hinge stains. 8) \$2.50. (L-11). Good-VG, top right corner restored, other repair work visible on the back. [7]

2211 Same. \$2. (L-10). VG, ink stains, pen cancelled. (\$150-Up)

Note that James Whitfield who signed this note served also as the Confederate depositary in Columbus.

2212 Holmesville. TREASURER OF PIKE COUNTY. \$2. (L-3). R-7. Black on brown paper. G-VG. Excessively Rare. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

2213 Pass Christian. L.E. PRADAT. (Gothic Store) 10¢. (L-1). R-7. U, as are all; printed on the back of a BE. EF, a center fold. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2214 Woodville. WEST FELICIANA RR CO. \$2. (L-10). Fine. (\$100-Up)

2215 Same. \$3. (L-11). VG-Fine, light stains at right. (\$100-Up)

MISSOURI

2216 Selected Missouri Confederate State Government Issues. (\$160-Up)

1) \$20. (Cr.1). VG-Fine. 2) \$20. (Cr.2). VG, back hinges, a corner tip missing. 3) \$3. (Cr.2D). Fine, badly stained. 4) \$10. (Cr.4A). Stamped dated on back, VG-Fine. 5) \$5. (Cr.5A). AU, a small label pasted to the back. 6) \$5. (Cr.6A). Good, because of heavy glue stains and body splits. 7) \$2. (Cr.10). AU, back hinges. 8-9) \$1. (Cr.13). Unc, two different backs. 10) \$4.50. (Cr.15). U. EF. 11) \$3. (Cr.17B). U, Unc. 12) \$1. (Cr.18). U. VF-EF. [12]

2217 Further Selected Missouri State Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$5. (Cr.5A). VG, a piece gone from the bottom, a long top split. 2-3) \$4.50. (Cr.15). A.B. U. Unc, AU, a corner tip torn off. 4) \$3. (Cr.17). U. AU. 5-6) \$1. (Cr.18,18B). U. EF, AU. 7) TERRE HAUTE ALTON & ST LOUIS RR CO. \$10. 1859. Fine, plus, light staining. [7]

2218 Cooper's Hill. FLEER & LAUGENBURG 1890's Round Card Money. (\$125-Up)

1) 5¢. Green and black. New, ink smidge at the top. 2) 10¢. Orange and black. Used, signatures faded, edge bald spots. 3) 50¢. Blue and black. condition as last. 4) \$1. Cream and black. Lightly used, mild soiling. [4]

NEW JERSEY

2219 A Nice New Jersey Collection. (\$115-Up)

1-2) Bridgeton. MULFORD (Hardware). 5¢, 10¢. (W-184,187). U. Fine. 3-5). EGG HARBOR BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5. (G-2b, 4b, 6a). Unc, Fine, AU. 6-8) HOBOKEN BANKING AND GRAZING CO. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-4,10,16). U. Unc. 9) JERSEY CITY. 5¢. (W-876). Good. 10) Jersey City. HUDSON COUNTY BANK. \$3. (S-5). G-VG, tape stained corners. 11) CITY OF NEWARK. 10¢. (W-1386). Good. 12-15) New Brunswick. STATE BANK. \$1, \$1, \$1, \$2. (G-14a,16a,16a,28a). Good, VG, ink corrosion. U. AU; Good. 16) Perth Amboy. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$2. (G-42a). VG, POC. 17-18) SALEM BANKING CO. \$5. (S-5). VG, Good, massive bottom tape stain. 19-21) CITY OF TRENTON. 5¢, 10¢, 10¢. (W-2294, 2296). VG. [21]

2220 A Better New Jersey Lot. (\$135-Up)

1) Bridgeton. CUMBERLAND BANK. \$1. (C-12). VG. 2) Columbus. B. GIBBS. 10¢. (W-437). U. Unc. 3) Jersey City. JERSEY BANK. \$1. (G-40a). VG. 4) Manchester. TORREY. 50¢. (W-1075). AU. 5) Middletown. KEY PORT & MIDDLETOWN POINT STEAMBOAT CO. 5¢. Unlisted. U. AU. 6) New Brunswick. STATE BANK. \$3. (G-42a). U. Unc. 7) HAGAMAN, VAN CLEEF & DUNHAMS. 25¢. (W-1675). U. Unc. 8) Patterson. PEOPLES' BANK. \$9. (G-46). U. Unc, back mounting remnants. 9) Perth Amboy. CITY BANK. \$5. (G-8a). VG, piece gone from edge. 10) COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. (G-4c). VG. 11) Plainfield. UNION COUNTY BANK. \$3. (G-6a). U. Unc. [10]

2221 Clinton, JNO. W. DUSTENBURG, per the Clinton Bank. 25¢. 9.27.62. red typeset, ornate scroll borders. VG, staining and soiling. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

2222 YORK AND JERSEY STEAM-BOAT FERRY COMPANY, per the Newark Banking and Insurance Company. 6¢. (W-1603). R-7. Unc. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2223 New Market. TRUSTEES OF THE NEW MARKET LIBRARY CO. 6¢. (W-1731) R-7. Unlike Wait illustration. VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

2224 Mount Holly. FARMERS BANK. 6-1/4¢. (W-1279). Good, soiled, several worm holes. (\$150-Up)

2225 New Brunswick. OLD FOUNTAIN CO., per Bank of New Brunswick. 12-1/2¢. 12-8-14. VG, a small body hole top left. (\$100-Up)



4TH ANNUAL  
STRASBURG  
STOCK & BOND  
AUCTION & SHOW

IN THE HEART OF THE AMISH COUNTRY  
Lancaster County, PA

Friday, Saturday, Sunday  
January 25, 26, 27, 1991

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.  
26 Broadway - Suite 271, New York, NY 10004  
212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

Call 800-622-1880 Toll Free

## NEW YORK

- 2226 Adams. JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. 25c. (G-16). SENC. Plate G. VG, bottom edge nicks. (\$150-Up)

- 2227 Various New York Notes. (\$115-Up)

1) ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. (C-2a). Good, frayed edge. 2) BANK OF ALBION. \$2. (C-4). VG, tears. 3) Brooklyn. H.P. MORGAN, per the Brooklyn Bank. 3c. 1862. Fine. 4-5) BURTON. BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. \$2. (C-10). AU. 6) Essex. WILLIAM R. DERBY, per Palmer E. Haven. 25c. 10-14-62. Fancy back VF, badly split, pen cancelled. 7) Glens Falls. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$2. (C-10). Good, rather torn. 8) Kinderhook. UNION BANK. \$2. (C-8b). G-VG, torn holed. 9) M.S. & H.J. LEACIE, per Lyons Bank. 25c. 715-62. Gr. U, Abt VF. 10) New York. BANK OF AMERICA. \$5. (C-126b). VG. 11) NORTH RIVER BANKING CO. \$2. 1840. Durand. Fair. 12) VILLAGE OF ODGENSBURG. 10c. 10-24-62. ABN. VG. 13) BANK OF OREGON. \$5. (C-32c). VG. 14) Plattsburg. MERCANTILE BANK. \$5. (C-8a). Good, splits. 15) Plattsburg. SMITH & WALDO. \$5. 1862. U, Unc, piece gone. CITY OF ROCHESTER per Monroe County Bank. 50c. Good. 17) Schenectady. MOHAWK BANK. \$1. (C-18). VG. 18) CITY OF TROY. 10c. Good. [18]

- 2228 A New York Obsolete Note Collection. (\$225-Up)

1) ALBANY CITY BANK. \$5. (C-40b). Fair. 2) UNION BANK. \$2. (C-4d). 3) BANK OF ALBION. \$2. (C-40). 3) BANK OF ALBURN. \$5. (C-26). 4-6) Bath. GEO. W. HALLOCK. \$c. 10c, 25c. 1862. U, Unc, Fine, mounted. U, EF. 7) Candor. J.W. & J. McCARTY. 25c, \$1.52. Dotted. Unc, Fine. 10-11) CATSKILL BANK. \$5. (C-104). Check. 12) VILLAGE OF ELMIRA. \$c. 1862. 12) G.M. NICHOLAS, per Bank of Geneva. \$c. 1862. re.bl. Good, foxed, body holes. Rare. 13-16) VILLAGE OF KINGSTON. \$c. 5c, 10c, 25c. 1862. 17-20) Knox Corners. JAMES C. KNOX. \$c. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. 1862. U, Unc, stained. 21-2) LEACH, per Lyons Bank. 10c, 25c. 1862. 23) N.Y. ATLANTIC BANK. \$5. (C-8a). 24) HUNGARIAN FUND. 1 Forint. 25-6) MANCHESTER AND STACKELLER, per Chatham Bank. \$c. 10c, Proof. POC. 27) N.Y. COUNTY BANK. \$5. (C-66). 28) N.Y. LOAN CO. \$10. 1838. Unc. 29-31) H. SILBERHORN, per Butchers & Drovers Bank. \$c. 10c, 25c. 32-35) VILLAGE OF RONDOUT. \$c. 10c, 10c, 25c. 1862. 36-7) Troy. MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. (C-72a). 40) CITY OF TROY. 10c. 1862. 41-2) Watertown. BLACK RIVER BANK. \$3. (C-6f). Second note stamped by the Bank of Australasia, Mornington and Melbourne branches. 43) WEST WINFIELD BANK. \$5. (C-6c). Fair. All notes, unless otherwise indicated, are VG or so. [43]

- 2229 Choice Early City of Albany Group. (\$100-Up)

1) 1c. January 10, 1815. Presentation on the back. VG, bottom right corner torn off. 2) 6c. VG, a trimmed right border. 3) 9c. Good, repair work done on both side borders. [3]

- 2230 Utica. ONTARIO BANK. \$20. 1837. RWH. Unlisted. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 2231 Durhamville (Oneida County). DURHAMVILLE GLASS MANUFACTURING CO. \$c. 6.1.67. VG. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 2232 CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 25c. Sept. 12, 1814. VG, aging and staining. (\$100-Up)

- 2233 A New York City Card Money Group. (\$120-Up)

1) M.M. LAIRD, 5th Ward Hotel. 1c. Black on yellow card, 27x24mm. initialed on the back. Used, only lightly. 2) Same. 2c. Black on red card. Used, a back bald spot, edge wear. 3) ALEXANDER MATHIE. 1c. Black on green. Used, a back bald spot, edge wear. 4) T.F. MCCOZZO(?). 3c. Black on green. Used, arithmetic notations on the back, worn edges and a folded lower right corner tip with a face surface crack. All are Rare. [4]

- 2234 New York. Exchange Bank of Jacob Barker Group. (\$125-Up)

1) \$2. Unlisted, similar in format to (G-26b), but all borders, counters and the vignette are slightly different. Payment is to be made in "notes of an Incorporate Bank of this State". VG, a right edge split. 2) \$5. (G-30a). Fine. Barker was a big bond dealer during the War of 1812. His default in 1814 on a purchase of \$1.5 million in bonds seriously embarrassed the United States Treasury. [2]

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 2235 A North Carolina State Note Group. (\$150-Up)

1-8) \$2. (Cr.1). 9-11) \$2. (Cr.5). 12-15) \$2. (Cr.13). 16) \$2. (Cr.17). 17-25) \$2. (Cr.21). 26-27) \$1. (Cr.21A). 28-34) \$1. (Cr.22). 35-37) \$1. (Cr.24). 38-40) \$1. (Cr.25). 41-43) \$1. (Cr.26). 44-49) \$1. (Cr.27). 50) \$1. (Cr.29). 51) \$1. (Cr.32D). 52) \$1. (Cr.32). 53-4) 50c. (Cr.42). 55-7) 25c. (Cr.43). 58) 20c. (Cr.44). 59-60) 10c. (Cr.47). 61-2) 5c. (Cr.48). 63) 10c. (Cr.57). 64) \$5. (Cr.86). 65) \$1. (Cr.88). 66) 50c. (Cr.91). 67) 50c. number, on NC bond. 68) 10c. (Cr.113). 69) \$5. (Cr.123). 70) \$5. (Cr.123). 71) \$2. (Cr.131). 72) 75c. (Cr.134). 73) 25c. (Cr.139). No.5. 74-5) 10c. (Cr.147). 76) 5c. (Cr.148). 77) 50c. (Cr.149). 78) 25c. (Cr.150). The early notes are mostly VG, the later issues are better but Fine-VF is a fair average. [78]

- 2236 Various Odd and Better Grade North Carolina Small Denomination Notes. (\$125-Up)

This group of notes consists of Cr.21, 24, 25, 32K, 32K, with an off set printing on the back; Cr.38, 38A, 44, 48A, 54, 54b, both CFT; Cr.57, 92, 92B, 93, 98, 99B, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108A, 109A, 113, 114. VG to Unc; Fine, average. [27]

- 2237 A North Carolina Note Group. (\$100-Up)

1-25) STATE. Cr.5, 21, 22 (2), 32D, 32F, 40B, 48, 88 (3), 113, 124, 125, 131, 133, 134, 142, 147 (3), 148 (3), 150. VG to Unc, average. Fine-VF. 26-7) Fayetteville. BANK OF CLARENDON. \$5. (C-2a). VG. 28) BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE. \$1. (G-26). G-VG. 29) Same. \$10. (G-12a). VG, torn at the left. 30) Graham. BANK OF LEXINGTON. \$5. (G-12a). Fine. 31) GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO. 25c. 1.1.62. E. VG-Fine. 32) Newbern. BANK OF COMMERCE. \$5. (G-2b). VG, back hinges. 33) BANK OF CAPE FEAR. Wilmington. \$5. (G-88a). VG. 34) Same. Salem. \$5. (G-404). VF. 35) BANK OF YANCVILLE. \$50. (G-12). Fair. [35]

- 2238 STATE. \$100. (Cr.74). Fine, plus, two ink stains on the face. Printed on the backs of red bond coupons. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 2239 A Late 1863-4 North Carolina State Note Group. (\$110-Up)

This consists of Cr.117, 118, 120, 123, 125, 131, 138A, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144A, 145, 146, 146A, 147, 148, 149, 150. Fine to Unc, with EF, a fair average. [21]

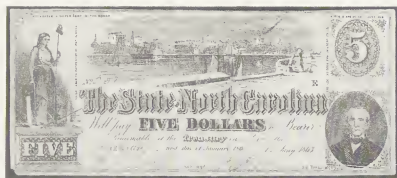
- 2240 STATE. \$5. (Cr.123). Error; no overprint. No. 210, plate E. Fine. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 2241 STATE. \$5. (Cr.124b). No.537, letter C. Error; stamp reads "Fundable [only] in..." as opposed to the text on the illustrated note. Fine-VF. (\$100-Up)

- 2242 Selected North Carolina Banknotes. (\$125-Up)

1-2) Fayetteville. BANK OF CLARENDON. \$5. \$10. (G-2a, 8a). Fine, Good. 3) GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO. 50c. G. 3.1.62. VG-Fine. 4) BANK OF LEXINGTON. \$10. (G-8). VG, soiled. 5-7) Murphy. MINERS AND PLANTERS BANK. \$5. \$10. \$20. (G-8.10.12). VG, EF, Fine-VF. 8) BANK OF WASHINGTON. \$3. (G-2a). Good. 9-10) BANK OF WASHINGTON. \$4. \$20. (G-6.18). VG, back hinges. G-VG, ragged right edge. 11) Wilmington. BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA. \$10. (G-94). VG-Fine, aging. [11]

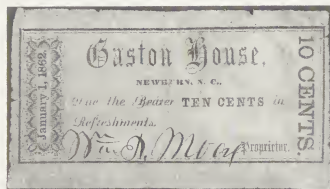




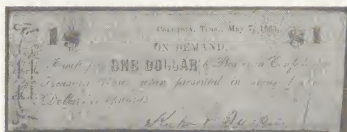
2240



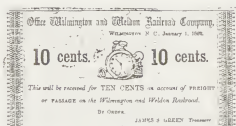
2258



2244



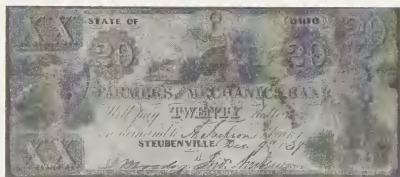
2268



2246



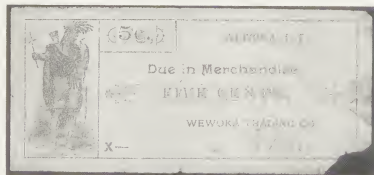
2269



2249



2278



2250



2289



2253



2296



- 2243 Hillsborough. THE ACADEMY (Messrs W. Kirkland, W. Norwood and W. Cain) per the Agent of the Bank of Cape Fear. \$4. 11.1.1816. MDF. U. EF, hinged, two chinks in the right edge. (\$125-Up)

First we have offered in quite a bit.

- 2244 Newbern. GASTON HOUSE (William P. Moon, proprietor). 10c. 1.1.62. Black on blue paper. VG, discolored. First we have handled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 2245 Salem. BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$3. (G-390a). SENC. A. No.112. Fine, aging, red cross cancellation top left. (\$100-Up)

- 2246 Wilmington. OFFICE WILMINGTON AND WELDON RR CO. 10c. 1.1.62. Black on grey paper. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## OHIO

- 2247 An Assorted Group of Ohio Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) Aurora. HARMON & ROOT. 10c. U. 2-5) Cuyahoga Falls. W.A. STANFORD. \$4. 10c. 25c. 50c. U. All Unc. 6) FRANKLIN SILK CO. \$5. U. Unc. 7) MANHATTAN BANK. (G-4). 8-9) BANK OF MASSILLON (G-8h,10a). 10-11) BANK OF NORWALK. \$1.52. (G-8,14). Good. 12) BANK OF GEauga. (S-5). 13-15) BANK OF SANDUSKY. (G-2, 6, 8a). 16-27) Various other lower grade Ohio notes Bank of Wooster, Ezra Griswold, State Bank of Ohio (6). [27]

- 2248 New Baltimore. PRIVATE SCRIP. 25c. 2.7.1815. Typeset, fancy border. U, or else faded. G-VG, mounted on card, two face ink stains. (\$150-Up)

- 2249 Steubenville. FARMER'S AND MECHANIC'S BANK. \$20. Unlisted. 1839. Burton & Gurley. Good, glue stains, long split at left. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

## OKLAHOMA/INDIAN TERRITORY

- 2250 Wewoka. WEWOKA TRADING CO. (Seminole Indian Nation). \$4. Unlisted. Red on white. Fine, corner torn off. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 2251 Various Pennsylvania Notes. (\$100-Up)

1-2) ALLEGHANY FURNACE. 10c. 50c. (H6-2.5). U. EF, split, taped, Unc. 3) Bristol. FARMERS BANK OF BUCKS COUNTY. \$1. (G-50). Good. CC. 4) BOROUGH OF HARRISBURG. 25c. (H148-32). VG, torn. 5) INDIANA IRON WORKS. 50c. (H168-4). U. Unc. 6) LANCASTER BANK. \$1. (C-82). VG, aged, tape stains. 7) McKee's Fort. MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK \$5. (G-6a). VG. 8) Meadville. BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY. \$1. (G-2). Good. 9) Middleport. D. KREBS. 10c. (H236-4). Abt VF. 10) Philadelphia. MANUAL LABOR BANK. 50c. (G-46a) VG. 11) RICHARD BACHE. 121/2c. Similar to H305-713. Good, torn, restored. 12) Port Carbon. MILL BROOK COLLIERY. \$1. (H320-7). U. Unc. 13) Smethport. MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. \$1. (G-6a). U. Unc. 14-5) Warren. NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$1. \$5. (G-2a,10a). VG. 16) New Hope. NEW HOPE BRIDGE CO. \$1. (H271-19). G-VG, holes in both sides. [16]

- 2252 A Lot of Uncirculated, Unissued Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. (\$100-Up)

1-5) ALLEGHANY FURNACE. \$4. 10c. 25c. 50c. \$5. (H6-1,2,3,4. unlisted). 6) CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TURNPIKE ROAD CO. \$10. (H-25-14). 7-9) Cartersville. UNIDENTIFIED. \$4. 10c. 25c. (H-54-1,2,3). 10) TREASURER, CITY OF ERIE. 10c. (H-114-25). POC. 11) Espy. C.S.FOWLER & CREVELING. 25c. (H-115-8). POC. 12-14) INDIANA IRON WORKS. \$4. 10c. 25c. (H-168-1,2,3). 15) PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS INSTITUTION. 25c. (H-305-538). Unc. 16-18) DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK. \$1. B.C.D. (H-305-698). "Copy" written on face. [18]

- 2253 Scarce Pennsylvania Scrip. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

1) Coplay. WILLIAM I. FEGLEY. per the Lehigh Valley Iron Works. 75c. Blue. 10-21-62. VG, glue stains. 2) Emmaus. BERHARDT & KERCHNER. (dry good, groceries), per the Bank of Catasqua. 10c. (H-107-1). Fine, soiled. [2]

- 2254 Another Pennsylvania Note Group. (\$120-Up)

1) EASTON BANK. 61/4c. (G-4). Abt Good. 2-5) Philadelphia. RICHARD BACHE. \$4. 10c. 12-1/2c. 25c. (H305-709,712,713 etc). VG-Fine, above average. 6) Port Carbon. MILL BROOK COLLIERY. \$1. (H320-7). U. Unc. 7) U. Saucon. PETER MESSLEY. 121/2c. (H421-1). EF. 8) Warren. NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$1. (G-2b). G-VG. 9) PRESIDENT AND MANAGERS OF THE EASTON AND WILKESBARRE TURNPIKE CO. \$4. (H-449-23). U. Unc. [9]

- 2255 VENANGO BANK. \$5. (G-6a). VG. (\$100-Up)

- 2256 Philadelphia. BANK OF THE UNITED STATES (3rd). \$1000. (G-100). Unc, petty handling traces. (\$125-Up)

- 2257 Rare Pennsylvania Scrip Lot. (\$100-Up)

1-3) New Hanover. LIMERICK AND COLEBROOKDALE TURNPIKE CO. \$4. 10c. 25c. (H-268-1,2,3). U. Unc, a long cut into the note; Unc, Unc. [3]

## RHODE ISLAND

- 2258 Providence. CONTINENTAL BANK. \$2. (G-4b). Fine, left soiling. Rarer than listed. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

- 2259 Providence. MECHANICS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1. (G-2). VG-Fine, some light soiling. (\$150-Up)

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 2260 Various Spurious South Carolina Notes. (\$130-Up)

1) CORPORATION OF BRANCHVILLE. 25c. (Sh-363). VF, but three serious edge splits. 2) CORPORATION OF CHARLESTON. 10c. (Sh-361). VF, left edge repairs. 3) CORPORATION OF CHERAW. 15c. (Sh-364). VF, left edge glue, aging top edge. 4) CORPORATION OF COLUMBIA. \$4. (Sh-362). VF, an ink stain, glassine repair tape along the left edge. [4]

- 2261 CITY OF CHARLESTON. \$1. (Sh-372). Fine-VF, mottled aging. (\$125-Up)

- 2262 SOUTH CAROLINA RR. 50c. (Sh-313). Unc, with just the slightest hint of handling. A lovely note! (\$100-Up)

- 2263 Selected Mechanics & Farmers Building and Loan Association Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$1. (Sh-344). U, Unc, edge aging. 2) \$2. (Sh-345). U, AU, a center fold, trimmed down to the borders. 3) \$5. (Sh-347). Fine. [3]

- 2264 Charleston. SOLDIERS' WAY-SIDE HOME. \$1. B. (Sh-351). VG-Fine. (\$200-Up)

This note was probably printed by B. Duncan, for the back is identical with that of the Louisiana state \$50, except that the denomination has been deleted from the medallion in the center.

- 2265 BANK OF HAMBURG. \$100. (G-20). Fine, a large ink spot to the right of center. (\$100-Up)

## TENNESSEE

### 2266 A Group of Tennessee Banknotes.

(\$150-Up)

- 1) Brownsville. AGRICULTURAL BANK. \$5. (G-10). VG, 2-3) BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. \$50. (G-26a). G-VG, Good. 4-5) \$2. (G-38b). VG, Unc. 6) \$3. (G-18b). VG-Fine. 7) Clarksville. BANK OF AMERICA. \$5. (G-8b). Unc. 8-9) Knoxville. COOEE BANK. \$2, \$10. (G-22a, 26c). VG. G-VG, edge pieces gone. 10-11) Memphis. MECHANICS BANK. \$1, \$5. (G-2, 6b). G-VG, POC; Fine. 12-14) Murfreesboro. EXCHANGE BANK. \$1, \$1, \$5. (G-2a, 4, 16). VG. 15) Dandridge. CENTRAL BANK. \$5. (G-30a). Fine, POC. [15]

### 2267 A Collection of Bank of Chattanooga Notes.

(\$110-Up)

These include G-50c, 54a, 14a, 16a, 16b, 18b, 24, 26, 34b, 36c, 38c, 38e, 44b, 44c. These average in VG, and cover a large portion of the Civil War era issues. [15]

### 2268 Columbia. KUHN & FURKIN (?) \$1. 5-7-63. Black on thin brown paper. VG, petty body holes. (Photo)

(\$200-Up)

Here again, were notes being issued, payable in Confederate money, only 40 miles south of Nashville, indicating once more that Federal control of the state, outside the capital, was along the Mississippi and in parts of East Tennessee, was tenuous at best.

### 2269 Fayetteville. R.A. McDONALD. \$2. November 5, 1862. Typeset on brown paper. Fine, back mounting hinges. (Photo)

(\$200-Up)

Fayetteville is a city, the seat of Lincoln County, almost directly south of Nashville, near the Alabama border. While the maps claim that this territory had been conquered by the Union at the end of 1862, this note, payable in Confederate money, suggests otherwise.

### 2270 A Bank of Tennessee War Time Fractional Note Group.

(\$280-Up)

- 1) Knoxville. 5c. (G-52). Abt VF, a small body hole. 2) 10c. (G-56). AU, 3) 25c. (G-60b). Good. 4) 50c. (G-62b). VG, back bald spots and mounting remnants. 5-6) \$1. (G-64a). Unc, handling traces; VG, 7-9) 10c. (G-212a, 212c, 212d). Unc, Fine, Unc, stained at left. 10) 25c. (G-214c). VG, ink stains. 11) 50c. (G-216c). VG, water stained. 12-13) \$1. (G-64a). A.C. last is supposedly No.3. VG, Fine, plus. The typeset notes with the red tints are genuinely Rare. [14]

### 2271 A Superb Blount County Group.

(\$200-Up)

- 1) Maryville. \$1. (Gar-1311). R-13. VG, 2) \$1. (Gar-1314). R-14. Mottled blue paper. VG, 3) \$1. (Gar-1315). AU, 4) \$1. (Gar-1316). Fine, 5) \$2. (Gar-1317). VG, lower right corner restored and repaired. 6) \$2. (Gar-1320). Fine. 7) \$2. (Gar-1321). F-VF. 8) \$3. (Gar-1323). Unc. [8]

### 2272 A Further Group of Bank of Tennessee Emergency Fractional Currency from Nashville.

(\$200-Up)

- 1) 5c. (G-52). VG, 2) 10c. (G-54). VG, 3) 10c. (G-58a). VG, right end trimmed to delete the "Five Cents" error. 4-5) 10c. (G-56). Two signature varieties. Unc, Fine-VF, soiled, right. 6-7) 10c. (G-54b). Unc, badly trimmed borders; Fine, plus, aging. 8) 25c. (G-60). Fine. 9) 25c. (G-60a). G-VG, very soiled on the back. 10) 25c. (G-60b). VG, 11-12) 50c. Fine, soiled; Good. 13) \$1. (G-64). G-VG, soiling and foxing. 14) \$1. (G-64a). VG. [14]

### 2273 Some Cleveland, Tennessee War-Era notes.

(\$100-Up)

- 1) COOEE BANK. \$2. (G-32a). Unc, but aging at the top and a hinge at the top right. 2) OSMONT & CO. \$1. (Gar-220). VG-Fine, back hinges. 3) \$2. (Gar-224). Fine, but a torn off and restored lower left corner. [3]

### 2274 Jackson. ROBERT MENTOR. \$2. (Gar-1243). Abt EXTREMELY FINE.

(\$100-Up)

### 2275 Same, \$2. (Gar-1243A). VF.

(\$100-Up)

### 2276 Jackson. TALIAFERRO & MASON. \$1. (Gar-1244). VG, stained.

(\$100-Up)

### 2277 Jackson. W.H.STEPHENS. 10c. (Gar-1242). EF, plus.

(\$100-Up)

## TEXAS

### A DISTINGUISHED OFFERING OF TEXAS NOTES

The offering of Texas notes which follows is undoubtedly the largest offering to come on the market in many years. So far as the Republic of Texas is concerned, there is an exceptional assortment of red back notes including a high percentage of the surviving uncanceled bills, two denominations with face and back printing on the same side (probably unique), and three inverted back notes in three denominations. Texas State issues during the Civil War are plentiful with many excessively or extremely rare varieties, unlisted items and a wide range of generally unavailable types. Texas scrip offered here, mostly from the Civil War era, represents a unique opportunity as it is the second largest holding after the consolidation of the three major collections; a consolidation that is likely, if not already, destined for a museum. Many of these scrip items are less than five known; many **Unique** or at worst **Excessively Rare**.

### 2278 REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$100. (H-10). "Star Note". VG-Fine, with slightly trimmed borders. (Photo)

(\$300-Up)

No.827, without a doubt the best we have handled of this elusive issue. **A Must for any serious Texas note collector.**

### 2279 GOVERNMENT OF TEXAS. \$1. (H-14). Good-VG, petty body holes, soiled, pen cancelled.

(\$100-Up)

### 2280 \$5. (Cr.H16). AU, CC, repaired on the back. Exceptional condition for this note and this issue.

(\$150-Up)

### 2281 \$50. (H-21). No.7. 12-24-38. VG-Fine, light soiling and pressed.

(\$100-Up)

### 2282 CONSOLIDATED FUND. \$100. Nos. 8-11. (Cr.CF-7; M-77). Unsigned. Unc. [4]

(\$150-Up)

### 2283 \$1000. (Cr.CF-12; M-84). Fine, aging, petty holes in the left border.

(\$100-Up)

### 2284 REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$1A.-\$1B. No.3819. (A-1). AU, aging.

(\$100-Up)

#### Number 1 Note

### 2285 \$2. (A-2). No.1. VF, aging, CC, two tape repairs on the back.

(\$150-Up)

### 2286 \$20. (A-6). No.389. Signed by James Webb as "Actg" Secretary of the Treasury.

(\$100-Up)

Webb was among the 12 acting Secretaries. However, the signature of an acting Secretary on these notes is **Extremely Rare**. This is the first we have seen or handled.

### 2287 \$20. (A-6). No.5348. Unc, not cancelled, with only some right edge handling traces. There is an ink endorsement across the face at the left. Extraordinary condition for a note of this issue.

(\$100-Up)

#### Extraordinary Back on Face Error

### 2288 \$20. (A-6). A. No.5746. ERROR; the face has been printed over the back, VG, cut in half, rejoined, a cancellation stamp at the right, CC, a triangular hole at the left.

(\$125-Up)

### 2289 \$50. (A-7). Ad note for a Galveston security printer on the back. VG, CC. (Photo)

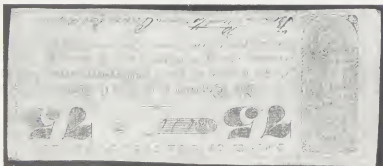
(\$150-Up)

### 2290 \$50. (A-7). No.3357. ERROR: the back is inverted. Fine, CC.

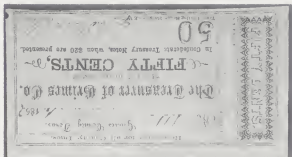
(\$100-Up)



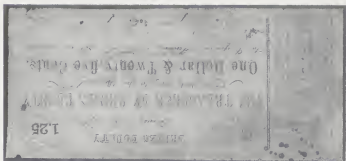
2395



2322



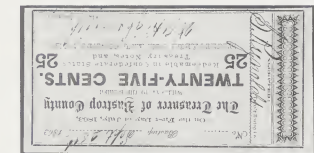
2312



2313



2315



2323



2324



2330



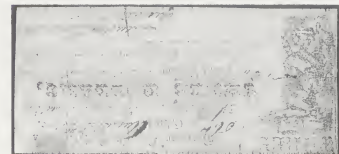
2316



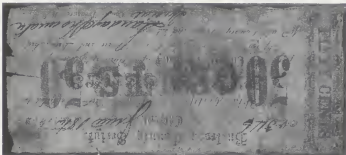
2331

- 2291 \$100. A. No.846. (A-8). VG-Fine, uncanceled, **Rare as such.** (\$100-Up)
- 2292 \$100. A. No.1210. (A-8). Fine, uncanceled. (\$100-Up)
- 2293 \$100. B. No.1429. (A-8). EF, CC, black cancellation stamp on the face, **exceptionally high grade note.** (\$150-Up)
- 2294 \$100. A. No.1558. EF, CC, lovely! (\$150-Up)
- 2295 \$500. No.1435. (A-9). AU, with a light funding stamp left of center. CC. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 2296 \$500. No.556. (A-9). VF-EF, CC. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 2297 Assorted Texas Issues. (\$125-Up)
- 1) \$10. (H-17). Fine, slight soiling. CC. 2) \$10. (A-5). VF, CC. 3) \$20. (A-6). VF, CC. 4) \$20. (A-6). AU, CC. 5) \$50. (A-7). Fine, CC. 6) \$1. (Cr.4/C4). Abt VF. 7) \$2.50. (C7/M8). Fine, plus, 8) \$5. (C12A/C4). VG-Fine. 9) \$5. (C14A/C9). VF. 10) \$10. (C19/M10). VF. 11) COMMERCIAL AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF TEXAS. \$1. (G-2). U. Unc. [11]
- 2298 A Large Texas State Variety Collection, Including Unlisted Varieties, Most in Better Grade. (\$800-Up)
- These notes consist of Cr.1/M1, M2, M8. Military date April 1, 1861 (unlisted in Criswell) and Military over "Civil" M2. In addition there is Cr.2/C3, C4; Cr.4/C9, Cr.5/M2Q; Cr.5, unlisted date April 1, 1861; Cr.5/M5Q; Cr.6/C1Q; Cr.6A/C1Q; C4Q. Cr.7 exists in unlisted date April 1, 1861; Cr.7A/M8, Cr.7A, part filled in; Cr.8/C4; Cr.10/C11; Cr.11/M1; Cr.11, unlisted date April 1, 1861; Cr.11/M4; Cr.11/M4, M8, Cr.11A/M1, M2, M4, M5, M7, M8. There is also a Cr.11A with the April 1, 1861 date. Cr.12/C1, C3. Cr.12A/C1, C4, C10. Cr.14A/C10; Cr.15/M1, M2, M5, M7. Cr.15B/M1, M2, M5. April 1, 1861. Cr.16/C1, C4. There are notes dated 1.762 and with no date. Cr.16A/C1, C4. Cr.16B/C1, C3, C4. Cr.17/M1, M2, M5. Cr.18/C4. Cr.19/C3, C4, C8, C9. Cr.23/M1, M5, M8. Cr.26/C9, C10. Cr.43/M1, M4, M7, M8. Cr.44/C4, C7. VG to Unc, quite a few are pen cancelled. [71]
- 2299 Another, Smaller Collection of Texas Civil War Treasury Warrants. (\$375-Up)
- This group consists of the following notes. Cr.1/M1, M2, M4, M8. Cr.2/C3. Cr.5/ April 1, 1861. Cr.6/C1. Cr.6A/C4. Cr.7/ April 1, 1861. Cr.7A/M8. Cr.8/C4. Cr.10/C11. Cr.11/M8. Cr.11A/M5. Cr.12A/C3, C4. Cr.15/M1, M5, M7. Cr.15B/M1, M2, April 1, 1861, M4. Cr.16A/C4. Cr.16B/C1, C4. Cr.17/M1, M5. Cr.18/C4. Cr.20/C6, C8, C10. Cr.23/M5, M8. Cr.43/M2, M8. Cr.44/C4. The notes grade from VG to Unc, with Abt VF a fair average. [40]
- 2300 A Dealer's Group of Civil War Texas Circulating Warrants. (\$360-Up)
- Listed by Criswell Number/Issue date: Includes \$1 Cr. 2/C3, 5/M5 (5), 6/G1 (3), 6/G4, 6A/C4 (2); \$2.50 Cr. 7A/M8 (9), 7A/M4, 8/C4 (2), 8/1-18-62; \$5 Cr. 11A/M8 (3), 11A/M5, 12A/C3 (2), 15B/M5 (8), 16B/MCI (15), 16B/2-25-60, 16B/C4 (2); \$10 Cr. 17/M1 (2), 17/M5 (2), 20/C8; \$20 Cr. 23/M5, 26A/C8. Good-EF, Mostly Fine. Almost all of them pen cancelled across the face. [63]
- 2301 \$50. (Cr. 29/M10). Military over Civil. EF, a face bald spot at the right of the signature. (\$125-Up)
- 2302 \$50. (Cr. 29/M5). VF, pen cancelled. (\$100-Up)
- 2303 \$50. (Cr. 30/C4). Unc, pen cancelled. (\$125-Up)
- 2304 \$50. (Cr. 33/M5). Fine, pen cancelled, slit at the right repaired on back with mending tape. (\$200-Up)
- 2305 \$100. (Cr. 35/M5). EF, light aging, pen cancelled. (\$125-Up)

- 2306 \$100. (Cr. 35/M10). AU. (\$100-Up)
- 2307 \$100. (Cr. 35A/M10). Military over Civil. Fine, heavy center creases, edge nicks at the top. (\$100-Up)
- 2308 A \$100 Treasury Warrant Variety Group. (\$100-Up)
- Includes Cr. 37/M9, 37/M12-"Fundable", 38/C4, 38/C7, and 38/C9. AU or Unc. [5]
- 2309 \$11.52 (written). (Cr. 46/C1). "Act" at end. AU, pen cancelled. (\$125-Up)
- 2310 \$15.00 (written). (Cr. 46B/C4). "Q" at end. EF, pen cancelled. (\$100-Up)
- 2311 Special Treasury and Duplicate Warrant Group. (\$120-Up)
- 1-2) Special Treasury Warrants. \$196.85, \$81.80. On blue paper. Both Unc. 3-5) Duplicate warrants. \$39.70, \$167.26, \$2090.48. The latter different from the first type. 6) Triplicate Warrant. \$184.43. Similar to last. Of the last four, two are aged, otherwise Unc. [6]
- 2312 Anderson, TREASURER OF GRIMES COUNTY. 50¢. 1862. (M-1, R7). Typeset. VF. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2313 Same Issuer. \$1.25. (M-4). VG, soiled, some foxing spots at the upper right. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- A very unusual Texas denomination.
- 2314 Same Issuer. 50¢. (M-6, R7). VG, soiling, wide margins and a backed body hole. (\$200-Up)
- 2315 Same Issuer. \$1. (M-8, R7). Good, plus, but rather soiled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2316 Same Issuer. \$2. (M-8A, R7). VG, moderate overall soiling. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2317 Austin, CHIEF JUSTICE OF TRAVIS COUNTY. 25¢. 1862. (M-154/R7). Fine, light, scattered foxing. \* (\$150-Up)
- 2318 Same. Fine, silked with overall aging. (\$150-Up)
- 2319 Same Issuer. \$10.00 (Written). (M-157, R7). Typeset. Fine, light aging (\$200-Up)
- 2320 Same Issuer. \$1. (M-159, R7). Typeset. EF. (\$200-Up)
- 2321 Austin, TREASURER OF TRAVIS COUNTY. 25¢. (M-161A, Unlisted). Typeset. U. VF, but a piece of the top edge is missing through the word "Austin". \* (\$150-Up)
- Excessively Rare Note
- 2322 CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN. 75¢. (M-169). Silked, Fine overall. (Photo) \* (\$650-Up)
- Only two known of which this one is the Medlar Plate Note.
- 2323 Bastrop, TREASURER OF BASTROP COUNTY. 25¢. (M-7, R7). The plate note from that reference. EF, Choice and Rare. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2324 Same Issuer. \$2.50. (M-12). Fine, aged with some areas of staining. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2325 Bellville, AUSTIN COUNTY. 50¢. (M-1). Hard to grade as it is silked and quite translucent. The note is fully intact, except there is small piece out of the bottom edge. Ex Medlar collection. \* (\$125-Up)
- 2326 Similar. \$1. (M-2). Also silked. There are internal gaps at the left and a lower left nipped corner. Still very attractive. Ex Medlar. \* (\$125-Up)



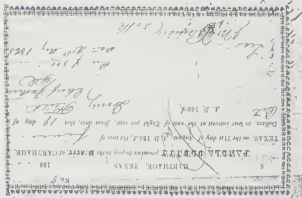
2236



2232



2217



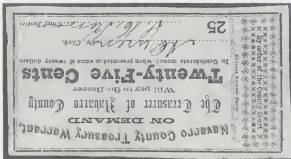
2330



2341



2346



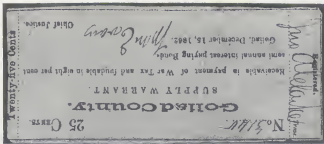
2347



2349



2353



2355



2356

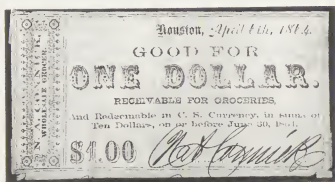




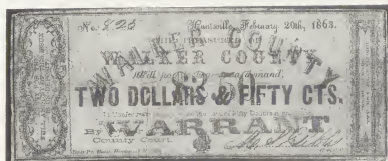
2357



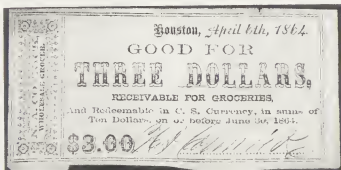
2367A



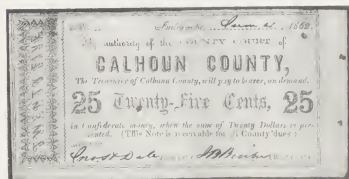
2362



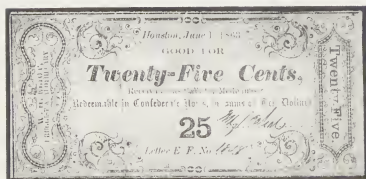
2368



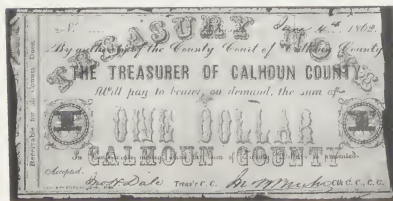
2363



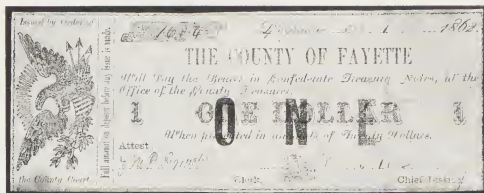
2369



2365



2370



2377

- 2327 Same Issuer, \$2. (M-3, R7) Slit, some visible thin spots, but also attractive. Ex Medlar and the Plate Note from this book. (\$135-LP)
- 2328 Bellini, JUSTIN COUNTY, 25c. (M-5, R7). VF, small corrosion hole. (\$100-LP)
- 2329 Similar, \$1. (M-9, R6). Fine, plus. (\$125-LP)
- 2330 Brownsville, CITY OF BROWNVILLE, 50c, 1862. Type-set (M-10, R7). Only three known. VG. (Photo) (\$325-LP)
- 2331 Brownsville, RIO GRANDE SOLDIERS FUND, 25c. 4/21/62. Blue type-set. (M-10, R7). Only three known. VG. (Photo) (\$325-LP)
- 2332 Burnett, TREASURER OF BURNETT COUNTY, 50c. (M-2, R7). Good-VG, edge nicks. \* (\$150-LP)
- 2333 Same Issuer, \$1. (M-3, R7). Abr. VG, a left edge tear. (\$150-LP)
- 2334 Caldwell, BURLESON COUNTY, 50c. (M-2). Two known. Good, plus, some rough edges and small body hole. \* (\$200-LP)
- 2335 Same Issuer, \$2. (M-3, R6). Fine, bright, but with some edge tears and significant corrosion holes backed with tape. (\$150-LP)
- 2336 Same Issuer, \$3. (M-4, R7). Good-VG, internal splits and tears have been expertly restored from the back, there is a stain at the upper right edge. (\$200-LP)
- 2337 Same Issuer, \$5. (M-5). Blue print, red overprint and yellow back print. VG, some petty tears, expertly repaired. An attractive (Photo) and rare note. (\$150-LP)
- 2338 Cameron, MIAMI COUNTY SCRIP, \$1. (M-2, R7). Slit, formerly rough edges have been trimmed into the borders, there is a piece out of the upper right edge and a few other body holes. Medlar Plate Note. (\$150-LP)
- 2339 Carthage, TREASURER OF PANOLA COUNTY, 50c. (M-2). Fine, a few tears and back mounting remnants. (\$200-LP)
- 2340 Same Issuer, \$5.00 (Written). (M-5, R7). 8% interest bearing. Printed on ruled paper. VF. (Photo) \* (\$450-LP)
- 2341 Centerville, TREASURER OF LEON COUNTY, \$1. Unlisted. Centerville, train at left, red overprint. Fine, the entire bottom edge has been trimmed into or close to the signature. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2342 Clarksville, COUNTY OF RED RIVER, 25c. (M-1, R7). Type-set. VG, some light aging. (\$200-LP)
- 2343 Same Issuer, 50c. (M-2). Type-set. VG, tiny edge split. (\$200-LP)
- 2344 Same Issuer, \$10. (M-8). VG, left edge tear. (\$200-LP)
- 2345 Clarksville, RED RIVER COUNTY, \$5. (M-9, R6). Type-set, bi (M-1). Light red overprint. VG, back soiling, tiny internal splits. (\$150-LP)
- 2346 Columbus, TREASURER OF COLORADO COUNTY, \$2. 3/62. (M-1). Light red overprint. VG, back soiling, tiny internal splits. (\$200-LP)
- 2347 Corsicana, TREASURER OF NAVARRO COUNTY, 25c. (M-1, R7). Type-set. Fine. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2348 Same Issuer, \$1. (M-2, R7). Similar, train at left. VG. (\$200-LP)
- 2349 Crockett, TREASURER OF HOUTON COUNTY, \$1. (M-1, R7). Overall light red tint. VG, the upper left corner off and repaired, several tiny splits backed with mending tape. (\$225-LP)
- 2350 Same Issuer, \$2.50. (M-1A). Unlisted, R7). Overall greenish-yellow tear and body holes, still quite pleasing. (\$100-LP)
- 2351 Galveston, J.T. McMAHAN & GILBERT, \$1. (M-19). Slit, with 10% of the left end missing and a large portion of the lower right corner gone. \* (\$100-LP)
- 2352 Same Issuer, \$2. (M-20, R7). BI paper, rd overprint. Fine, the lower right corner nipped. (\$180-LP)
- 2353 Same Issuer, \$5. (M-21). Slit, split horizontally through the center, two large body holes at the right end. (Photo) \* (\$250-LP)
- 2354 Galveston, G.H.H. RAIL ROAD CO, 75c. (M-28). Type-set. VG, but very stained through the left center and at the extreme right end. (\$150-LP)
- 2355 Gold, GOLD COUNTY SUPPLY WAREHOUSE, 25c. (M-9). Type-set. Fine. (Photo) \* (\$250-LP)
- 2356 Gold, GOLD COUNTY SUPPLY WAREHOUSE, 25c. (M-9). Type-set. Fine. (Photo) \* (\$250-LP)
- 2357 Halle'sville, LAVACA COUNTY SCRIP, 50c. (M-5). Type-set. VF, some very light aging. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2358 Henderson, RUSK COUNTY, \$1. (M-4, R7). Good, a chink off the lower left edge and adjacent body hole. (\$200-LP)
- 2359 Hillsboro, TREASURER OF HILL COUNTY, 50c. (M-3, R7). Type-set. Fine, aged, a stain at the right. (\$200-LP)
- 2360 Same Issuer, \$2.50. (M-4, R7). Type-set. Fine, light left end and foxing. Petty body hole. (\$200-LP)
- 2361 CITY OF HOUTON, 50c. (M-95). VG, soiled, edge chip at upper right. \* (\$225-LP)
- 2362 Houston, N.A. CONNICK (Retail Grocer), \$1. (M-105). Blue paper. Fine, back corner mounting remnants. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2363 Same Issuer, \$5. (M-107). Type-set on white paper. Abr. Fine, tiny internal split, foxing stain at upper left. The Medlar Plate Note. (\$200-LP)
- 2364 Houston, W.H. ELLIOT (Druggist & Apothecary), \$1. (M-116). Fold over error at upper right corner. Fine. (\$250-LP)
- 2365 Same Issuer, 25c. 6/1/63. (M-116A). Fine, aged, internal splits backed with mending tape. (\$200-LP)
- 2366 Same Issuer, \$1. (M-118). Type-set. VG, moderate soiling. Another rare merchant scrip note. (\$100-LP)
- 2367 Houston, H. HAEGEMAN & CO, \$1. (M-135). Type-set on blue paper. VG, two tears, one at each end. Rare. (\$100-LP)
- 2367A Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)

#### Payable in Groceries

- 2367A Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367B Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367C Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367D Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367E Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367F Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367G Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367H Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367I Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367J Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367K Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367L Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367M Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367N Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367O Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367P Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367Q Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367R Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367S Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367T Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367U Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367V Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367W Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367X Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367Y Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)
- 2367Z Same Issuer, \$1. (M-8, R7). VG, a clean face and both color overprints are vivid. (Photo) (\$200-LP)



- 2392 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2393 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2394 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2395 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2396 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2397 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2398 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2399 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2400 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2401 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2402 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2403 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2404 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2405 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2406 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2407 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2408 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2409 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2410 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)
- 2411 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-16, Var II, R6). Slightly different from the preceding. Fine, some handling. (1250-LP)

- 2368 Same Issuer, 52.50¢, (M-15B, R7). VG, moderate overall soiling. (Photo) (5250-LP)
- 2369 Indiana, COUNTY COURT OF CALHOUN COUNTY, 25¢, (M-1A). Typset. Fine. (5200-LP)
- 2370 Same Issuer, 51¢, (M-2). Gr and overprints. Fine, but the right end has been shaved in. (Photo) \* (5200-LP)
- 2371 Jefferson, COUNTY COURT OF MARION COUNTY, 10¢, (M-12). Typset. AL. (5120-LP)
- 2372 Jefferson, COUNTY OF MARION, 51¢, (M-10). Typset on blue paper. EF. (5200-LP)
- 2373 No Lot.
- 2374 LaGrange, FAYETTE COUNTY, 25¢, (M-1). Typset. Fine. (5120-LP)
- 2375 Same Issuer, 25¢, (M-2). Typset. VG. (5125-LP)
- 2376 Same Issuer, 50 Cents, (M-2). VG, moderate soiling. (5150-LP)
- 2377 Same Issuer, 51¢, (M-5). Large format, gr overprint. VG, a light stain at the lower left end. (Photo) (5200-LP)
- 2378 LaGrange, COUNTY OF FAYETTE BOUNTY WAR SCRAP, 5¢, (M-11, R7). The note is impossible to grade as it is laminated. It is complete with a stain at the lower right. (5150-LP)
- 2379 LaGrange, GEORGE MARCKMANN, 52¢, (M-13, R7). Blue print on grill paper. U, EF. (5200-LP)
- 2380 LaGrange, COUNTY OF FAYETTE, War Scrap, 51¢, (M-18). VF. (5125-LP)
- 2381 Lampasas, TREASURER OF LAMPASAS COUNTY, 50¢, (M-4). Typset. red overprint. VG, aged, the bottom being framed in. The Medlar Plate Note. (5200-LP)
- 2382 Same Issuer, 50¢, (M-2). VG. \* (515-LP)
- 2383 Livingston, POLK COUNTY, 25¢, (M-1, R7). Typset. Fine; a clean face. (Photo) (5200-LP)
- 2384 Lardin, COUNTY OF ANGELINA, 52¢, (M-2, R7). VG-E, some uniform scattered staining, petty edge splits. Ex Medlar and the plate note from his book. (5200-LP)
- 2385 Marshall, TREASURER OF HARRISON COUNTY, 51¢, (M-13, R7). Typset. Fine-VF, some foxing spots. (Photo) (5200-LP)
- 2386 County OF MATAGORDA, 52¢, (M-8). VG, skilled split horizontally with a chink off the right end. (5200-LP)
- 2387 Millican, HASWELL BROTHERS, 50¢, (M-1). Typset. VG, (5200-LP)
- 2388 Millican, FLETCHER AND WHEAT, 51¢, (M-3). Light red overprint. VG, moderate soiling. (5225-LP)
- 2389 MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCRAP, 50¢, (M-2). On the back of pink drafts. AL. (5150-LP)
- 2390 Same Issuer, 52¢, (M-4). Fine. (5150-LP)
- 2391 Nacogdoches, TREASURER OF NACOGDOCHES COUNTY, 55¢, (M-16, var. I). Typset. On back of bonds. AL. (5150-LP)



- 2412 Same Issuer. \$1. (M-7). Abt. VG, soiling, three small center body holes. \* (\$150-Up)
- 2413 San Marcos. TREASURER OF HAYS COUNTY. 25¢. (M-1, R7). Typeset. Red overprint. VG. The Medlar Plate Note. (\$150-Up)
- 2414 Same Issuer. 25¢. (M-1). Abt. VG, some petty body holes and splits. \* (\$125-Up)
- 2415 No Lot.
- 2416 Seguin. GUADELUPE COUNTY. \$2. (M-9). VG. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2417 Same Issuer. 25¢. (M-11, R7). Typeset. VG. (Photo) \* (\$200-Up)  
According to the consignor, only two are known.
- 2418 Same Issuer. 50¢. (M-15). Typeset. Would be a Fine note, except the upper right corner is chunked off and a vertical split nearly separates the note. Rare. \* (\$125-Up)
- 2419 SOUR LAKE VOLCANIC SPRINGS CO. \$1. 9/1/62. (M-5, R7). Laminated, the note is intact and exhibits underlying soiling. Extremely Rare and a Very Interesting Company Name. (\$250-Up)
- 2420 Same Issuer. 10¢. (M-7, R6). Typeset. Unc., trivial handling. Choice and Rarer Than Listed. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2421 Springfield. TREASURER OF LIMESTONE COUNTY. \$1. (M-1, R7). VG, finely silked, a small piece out of the top edge. (\$100-Up)
- 2422 Springfield. COUNTY OF LIMESTONE. \$1. 6/1862. (M-5, R7). On back of draft. Abt. Fine, a corner shaved, left edge tear and soiling across the vertical fold. (\$120-Up)
- 2423 Same Issuer. \$2. (M-6, R7). Fine, left end trimmed in with repairs at both corners, edge slits, also with tape repairs. (\$120-Up)
- 2424 Same Issuer. \$1.50. Treasury Warrant. (M-10, R6). VF-EF. Medlar Plate Note. (\$100-Up)
- 2425 Same Issuer. \$2.50. (M-11, R6). Fine, light aging. (\$100-Up)
- 2426 Texana. TREASURER OF JACKSON COUNTY. 50¢. (M-2). Typeset. Two Known. VG, soiling, two upper left edge stains. (Photo) \* (\$175-Up)
- 2427 Texana. JACKSON COUNTY. \$1. Treasury Warrant. (M-3). Red and green overprints. VG, two body holes, one at each end and 15% of the left end is stained. (\$150-Up)
- 2428 Same Issuer. \$1. (M-3). VG, light soiling, with bright surcharges. The Medlar Plate Note. (\$175-Up)
- 2429 Same Issuer. \$3. (M-5, R7). Abt. VG, moderate soiling, a small body hole. (\$200-Up)
- 2430 Tyler. TREASURER OF SMITH COUNTY. 25¢. 7/8/62. Typeset. Unlisted. VG, heavy vertical center fold with tiny void splits. (\$250-Up)
- 2431 CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF VELASCO. 25¢. 1830's. (M-8, R7). Austin Gazette Press. VG, but the upper left is gone, a lower right corner stain. Excessively Rare Republic Era Piece; according to the consignor, only two known. (Photo) \* (\$400-Up)
- 2432 Waxahachie. TREASURER OF ELLIS COUNTY. \$2.50. (M-1, R7). Typeset. Fine, for the paper type, corrosion hole through the serial number and another body hole. Wide margins right and left. (\$250-Up)

## UTAH-MORMON ISSUES

- 2433 KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. \$2. 1837. G4. Signed by Rigdon and Whitney. Fine, an attractive, well margined example. (\$175-Up)
- 2434 KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. \$3. 1837. G6. Abt. VG, light overall soiling, tight trimming. (\$200-Up)  
Signed by Joseph Smith Jr. as president and Sidney Rigdon as cashier.
- 2435 IL. NAUVOO HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$50. 2/11/41. E. Robinson Print. Typeset. Unc. (\$125-Up)
- 2436 NAUVOO HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$50. J.T. Hammond. U. Unc., trivial paper fold void at left. (\$125-Up)
- 2437 Salt Lake City. DROVERS BANK. \$1. G2a. Unc., trimmed in slightly at the left. Popular Ormsby Note. (\$150-Up)
- 2438 GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION. 25¢. 1866. Ferd. Mayer. Gr overprint and back. Abt. VF, light back aging. Very Choice for this issue. (\$125-Up)
- 2439 Same Issue. 50¢. 1868. Fine, plus, back soiling. Also included a clipping from a contemporary newspaper on this Mormon note issue. [2] (\$125-Up)
- 2440 SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION. \$1. 1868. J.O. Seymour, Kennard & Hay, N.Y. Gr overprint and back. Fine, a back corner bald spot. (\$150-Up)
- 2441 ZIONS CO-OPERATIVE MERCANTILE INSTITUTION. 25¢. 10/6/70. Cook & Co., Chicago. Fine, uniform aging, back mounting remnant. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 2442 Later Salt Lake City Notes. (\$200-Up)

1-3) BISHOP'S GENERAL STOREHOUSE. 5¢. 7/1/97. 50¢. 1.1.98. \$1. 1.1.96. Fine (2), VG, but rather soiled on the back which is also off center downwards. 4-6) GENERAL TITHING STORE HOUSE. 5¢, 10¢, 50¢. 7/1/98, 9/30/93, 6/1/89. Bk on robin's egg bl. For merchandise and produce. VG-F, the second with a piece off the top. 7) 10¢. 7/1/95. Bk on pink. For meat. VG, very soiled. [7]

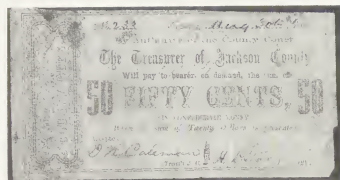
## VIRGINIA

- 2443 Starter Collection of Virginia County Notes. (\$225-Up)
- This collection includes notes from the Counties of Augusta (2), Botetourt, Brunswick, Fluvanna (2), Lunenburg (2), Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nottoway, Prince Edward, Rockbridge, Rockingham (2), Scott (5), Sussex and Washington (2). All different and mostly all different denominations, with the exception of Scott which has several 50¢ varieties. Condition Good-Unc. Average Fine, one backed. [24]
- 2444 COUNTY OF BATH. \$1. 3/29/62. Typeset. Unc. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2445 BLAND COUNTY. 25¢. 11/13/62. Due 1864. Red overprint. AU. Rare so Choice. (\$150-Up)
- 2446 BLAND COUNTY. 75¢. 6/62. Due 1865. Gr overprint. Fine, very slight aging at the right. (\$250-Up)
- 2447 COUNTY OF GILES. 25¢. 6/20/62. Typeset. Fine, aging, foxing spot at the right. (\$200-Up)
- 2448 Same Issuer. \$1. Due 1864. Typeset. VG, uniform dark aging. Another Rarity. (\$180-Up)
- 2449 COUNTY OF GOOCHLAND. 25¢. 6/25/62. Bl paper. G-VG, split, taped on the back, the right and bottom borders are trimmed and part of the above note is visible. (\$150-Up)
- 2450 Stannardsville. BENJAMIN ROBINSON. 50¢. 9/1/61. Typeset. VG, pinhole, uniform light soiling. (\$125-Up)

\* Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the reserve, and the minimum bid acceptable.



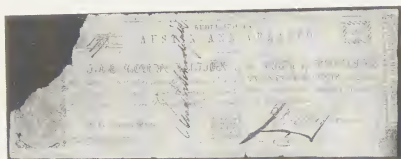
- [illegible]



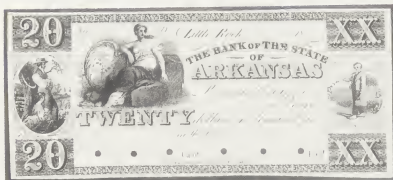
2426



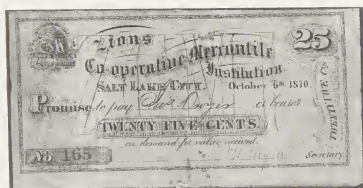
2501



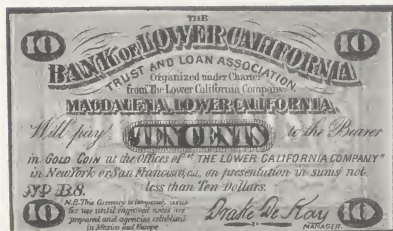
2431



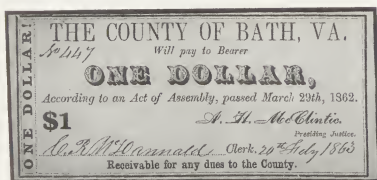
2506



2441



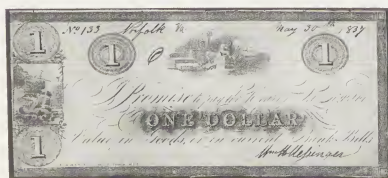
2507



2444



2512



2469



2515

## ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS OF OBSOLETE CURRENCY

### ALABAMA

- 2501 Decatur. BRANCH BANK OF THE STATE OF ALABAMA. \$4. (G-62). Proof, india paper only. Unc, POC. A Rare Denomination. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 2502 Montgomery. ALABAMA SAVINGS BANK. \$1. (R279-1). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (\$100-Up)
- 2503 CENTRAL BANK. \$500. (G-28a). Proof, india paper only. Unc, POC, back hinges. Attractive, tinted proof. (\$250-Up)

### ARKANSAS

- 2504 Fayetteville. BRANCH OF THE BANK OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS. \$20. (G-46). Fine, mild soiling. (\$125-Up)
- 2505 Kingston. W.P. RODGERS. 50¢. (R351-2). R-7. Good, a back strip repair, glue stains. (\$100-Up)
- 2506 Little Rock. BANK OF THE STATE OF ARKANSAS. \$20. (G-46). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

### CALIFORNIA

- 2507 San Francisco. BANK OF LOWER CALIFORNIA. 10¢. Circa 1890's. Green and black; a green back. EF, a horizontal fold. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

This was a temporary note issued by an American company in Baja California, redeemable in New York or San Francisco in gold coin. Payable in American currency, it was clearly a circulating bill of exchange and the Company clearly intended to issue other notes of which none are known to us.

### CONNECTICUT

- 2508 East Haddam. BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. \$1/50¢ oddity. (G-2). Cut in half left part of a \$1 note, endorsed on the face, Wm H. Goodspeed. Possibly intended to circulate as a 50¢ note. Fine. (\$150-Up)
- 2509 HARTFORD BANK. \$2. (G-98b). VG-Fine, but listed on the back as a "bad bill". (\$125-Up)
- 2510 MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1. (G-2a). Good, a repaired top left corner and repairs to the POC holes. (\$100-Up)
- 2511 Same. \$1. (G-2b). VG, POC. (\$100-Up)
- 2512 Milford. CONNECTICUT MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO. \$5. 1837. C.C. Wright and Prentiss. G-VG, rather soiled. Rare. (Photo) (\$225-Up)
- 2513 New London. J.C. LEAMIEL, per the Union Bank. 2¢. 10-10-63. EF, light glue stains at both sides. (\$100-Up)
- 2514 NEW LONDON BANK. \$5. (G-64). Proof, on india paper only. Unc. (\$100-Up)

### DELAWARE

- 2515 Seaford. DIAMOND STATE BANK. \$2. (G-4a). VG, left end thin spots where roughly dismounted. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 2516 Wilmington. BANK OF WILMINGTON AND BRANDYWINE. \$20. (C-72). VG, aged, pen cancelled. (\$90-Up)

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 2517 Washington. PRIVATE SCRIP, payable at the Bullion Bank. 50¢. 1.1.63. Red and blue. U. EF, a center fold and a printing fold void in the top left corner. (\$100-Up)
- Ex Leidman Sale, 1985. This note is Extremely Rare, because the Bullion Bank failed early in 1863 for over \$500,000, so that few, if any of these notes were ever used.
- 2518 FARMERS AND MERCHANTS BANK. 50¢. (G-10a). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC. (\$90-Up)

### FLORIDA

- 2519 Apalachicola. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$4. (G-8). Fine, aged, two body holes at the right and two at the left edge in the eagle. (\$120-Up)
- 2520 A Bank of West Florida Group. (\$160-Up)
- 1) Apalachicola. \$5. (G-30). Fine-VF. 2) \$10. (G-32). F-VF. 3) \$10. (G-36). F-VF. 4) \$20. (G-38). VG-Fine. [4]
- 2521 St. Augustine. SOUTHERN LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO. \$5. (G-8). With "FLORA" over woman's head. VG-Fine, darkening. (\$110-Up)

### GEORGIA

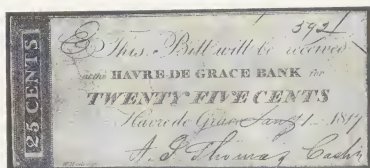
- 2522 STATE. \$100. (Cr.21) Proof, on india paper only, without the tint plate. EF, two folds, Howell name embossed twice in each signature block, with pieces missing. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 2523 GEORGIA RAILROAD. 5¢. (1 mile). Fare ticket note by UBHS. Proof, on card by UBHS. AU, a folded corner. (Photo) (\$160-Up)
- 2524 Same. 25¢. (5 miles). Proof, on card by UBHS. Unc, POC, bottom edge torn off. (\$125-Up)
- 2525 Savannah. BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA. \$20. (G-74a). Proof on india paper only. VF, POC, foxing, back mounting remnants, a repaired hole in the right edge. (\$150-Up)
- 2526 CENTRAL RAILROAD & BANKING CO. \$5. B. (G-40a). Proof, on card. Unc, POC, back hinges. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

### ILLINOIS

- 2527 Chicago. FREDERICK EDLER. (Produce dealer). 4¢. 1860's. AU, a corner fold. (\$90-Up)
- 2528 Jerseyville. JERSEY COUNTY BANK. \$2. (G-4a). Good, holed, restoration work. (\$90-Up)
- 2529 Lockport. BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL. \$20. Typeset, 1842. On backs of State Bank \$20. Rare. VG, CC, lower left corner tip torn off. (\$150-Up)
- 2530 McLeansboro. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$3. (G-6b). G-VG, very aged, splits and petty holes repaired on the back. (\$90-Up)
- 2531 Pekin. TAZWELL COUNTY COMMERCIAL & FIRE INSURANCE CO., Per The Commercial Bank of Millington. \$5. 1/1/40. RWI. Altered Commercial Bank Plate with Company name inserted below obligation. Also there is a red printed back. Good-VG, aged, left end tears repaired. (\$200-Up)
- 2532 Shawneetown. STATE BANK. \$10. (G-10a). Good-VG, quite soiled with petty edge nicks. (\$100-Up)



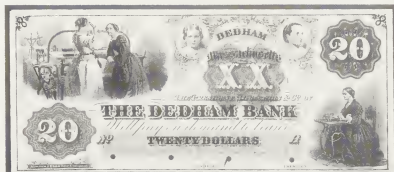
2522



2557



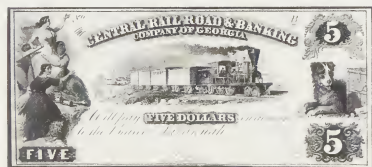
2523



2558



2561



2526



2564



2531



2572



2549



2576



## INDIANA

- 2533 A Brown & Telford, per the Lafayette Bank Scrip Group. (S150-Up)
- 1) 10¢. (WVS-354-1). Unc, POC, corner mounting remnants. 2) 25¢. (WVS-354-3). Unc, POC, glue stains, corner mounting remnants. 3) 50¢. (WVS-354-4). Unc, POC, corner stains as last. [3]
- 2534 LaFayette. MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. (G-2). VG, rather aged, a top edge split. (S130-Up)
- 2535 Lexington. INDIANA MANUFACTURING CO. Note Group. (S350-Up)
- 1) \$1. (WVS-422-1). AU, light staining. 2) \$3. (WVS-422-2). Unc, wrinkling. 3) \$5. (WVS-422-3). Unc, wrinkling. 4) \$10. (WVS-422-4). Unc, wrinkling. [4]
- 2536 Newport. PUBLIC STOCK BANK. \$5. (G-4). Good, edge fraying, small punch hole. (S90-Up)

### Rare College Note

- 2537 Valparaiso. NORTHERN INDIANA NORMAL AND BUSINESS INSTITUTE, payable at the first N.B. of Chicago. 2¢. Unlisted. 1890's (?). EF, plus, two corner folds. Very Rare. (S125-Up)
- 2538 Columbus. KENTUCKY STOCK BANK. \$10. (G-10c). Haxby Plate Note. U, VF, large COC. (S160-Up)
- 2539 Same. \$20. (G-12b). Haxby plate note. EF, huge COC. (S160-Up)

## KANSAS

- 2540 Topeka. UNION MILITARY SCRIP \$1. (W-421). Specimen. Unc, POC. The issued note has a signature at the bottom right. (S100-Up)

## KENTUCKY

- 2541 Carlisle. FARMING AND COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. (G-8). No.6. Fine. (S150-Up)
- 2542 Covington. B.W. LEATHEY & CO. 25¢. 6.7.1818. Morgan, Lodge and Co. Print. VG, soiled. (S150-Up)
- 2543 Same. \$1. G-VG, petty body holes. (S130-Up)
- 2544 BANK OF CYNTHIANA. \$2. (G-14). G-VG, petty body holes, aged. (S100-Up)

## MAINE

- 2545 Brunswick. A. BROOKS (?), per the Marine Bank. 25¢. 11.1.62. Woman swimming. Black on grey paper. (W.59). R-6, probably higher. VG, soiled, center fold split, a corner nip, top right. (S100-Up)
- 2546 Canaan. H. BURRILL'S STORE, per the Bank of Somerset. 25¢. 50¢. Unlisted in Wait. U. EF. [2] (S140-Up)
- 2547 Hallowell. KENNEBEC BANK. \$5. Unlisted. Proof, by Reed on India paper only. Unc, light foxing. (S120-Up)
- 2548 Portland. EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. (C-8). Fine, a rare note. (S90-Up)
- 2549 Portland. INTERNATIONAL BANK. \$2. (G-4a). VG, soiled, POC. (Photo) (S150-Up)

Note that the cancellation is dated 11.10.26, sixty years after this note ceased to circulate legally.

- 2550 MAINE BANK. \$5. (C-48). Very early vignettied note. G-VG, short edge tears, petty pieces gone. (S120-Up)
- 2550A Skowhegan. BANK OF SOMERSET. \$3. (G-6). SENC. Pull from plate. Unc. On wide margin card. (S100-Up)

## MARYLAND

- 2551 CUMBERLAND CITY BANK. \$5. (G-10a). VG, a small piece broken off the top right corner tip. (S120-Up)
- 2552 ELKTON BANK OF MARYLAND. \$5. (C-32). Pull off the counterfeit plate of this bank, readily recognised as such by the weak detail. VF, a Rare and Curious item. (S100-Up)
- 2553 Frostburg. GEORGE H. KREBS. 25¢. 6.8.40. Black on pink paper. No. 64. Good, torn at the top, small pieces out of the right edge. (S125-Up)
- 2554 Same. 50¢. No.20. Fine. (S125-Up)
- 2555 Same Issuer. \$1. No.35. VG, a stain top right. (S110-Up)
- 2556 Hagerstown. FRANKLIN RAILROAD 50¢. A., 50¢. B., \$1. A., \$1. B. 184. Notes of the same denomination do not look alike. U. AU, all with one light fold. [4] (S200-Up)
- 2557 HAVRE DE GRACE BANK. 25¢. (G-8). SENC. VG, light, mottled staining. (Photo) (S250-Up)

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 2558 DEDHAM BANK. \$20. (G-88a). Proof, on India paper only. Unc, POC, back hinge remnants. A Lovely Green overprinted proof by ABN. (Photo) (S200-Up)
- 2559 Boston. SUFFOLK BANK. \$1. (G-36b). AU, paper folds as made with printing voids. COC. (S90-Up)
- 2560 BRIGHTON MARKET BANK. \$100. (C-18a). G-VG, peppered with pinholes. (S95-Up)

Counterfeiters often put pinholes into their spurious products in order to make the public think the notes had passed through many hands, including that of the banks. In this case they overdid it.

### Desirable and Rare Bank Title

- 2561 Cambridge. THE HARVARD BANK. \$2. (G-4a). G-VG, a repaired left edge split. (Photo) (S220-Up)
- 2562 Charlestown. BUNKER HILL BANK. \$1. (G-8d). G-VG, pin holes, two POC holes. (S150-Up)
- 2563 FRAMINGHAM BANK. \$1. Similar to G-8a, without overprint. This may be a counterfeit, if so it is unlisted. Abt Fine. (S200-Up)

On the back is a written notation covering the entire area and reporting the particulars of the death of Daniel Webster and its announcement in Boston.

## MICHIGAN

- 2564 Adrian. ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RR BANK. \$1. (G-2). Proof, on card. Unc, but with press bed soiling on the face. (Photo) (S200-Up)
- 2565 Ann Arbor. EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. (G-6). U. Unc. (S100-Up)
- 2566 BANK OF WASHTENAW. Post Note. (G-26). U. Unc. (S90-Up)
- 2567 Augusta. AUGUSTA MILLS (J.Hoag & Co.). 10¢. 12.24.62. Lewis & Goodwin, Albany, NY. U. Abt VF. (S120-Up)

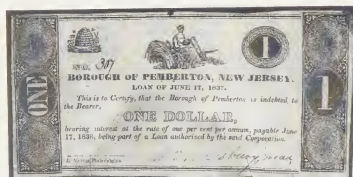




2581



2623



2609



2624



2611



2625



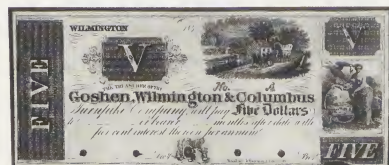
2613



2626



2615



2635

2568 **Carrollton.** CARROLLTON MANUFACTURING CO. **5c.** 11.1.62. Hatch. U. Unc, POC. (\$120-Up)

2569 **Detroit.** FARMERS & MECHANICS' BANK. **5c.** (G-106a). Part filled in. **Fine, plus**, waterstained. (\$150-Up)

2570 Same Issuer. **\$10.** (G-108a). Part filled in. **Fine**, mottled aging. (\$130-Up)

2571 **Grand Rapids.** EXCHANGE BANK OF DANIEL BALL & CO., on behalf of the Michigan City and South Bend Plank Road Co. **\$1.** 1860's. RWHE/ABN. Green and black. **Good**, POC, trimmed close on all sides, back edge and other repairs. (\$130-Up)

Research indicates that Ball put out about \$24,000 on the Road's behalf, most of which was redeemed by the time his firm failed.

2572 **Houghton County.** NORTH WEST MINES. **\$10.** Post Civil War. Theo. Leonardt, Phil. Payable S.M. Day at Philadelphia. U. EF, blue ink writing on the back. A truly rare scrip item. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2573 **Jackson.** A Nice Group of Cooper, Thompson & Co. Scrip. (\$140-Up)

1) **10c.** 12-1-62. Sage, Sons Buffalo, NY. Orange tint. Abt VF, right border trimmed off. 2) **12c.** Popular denomination. AU, various handling traces. 3) **15c.** VF. 4) **20c.** VF, scattered foxing. 5) **25c.** VF-EF, some foxing. All are U. [5]

2574 No Lot.

2575 **Palmyra.** LENAWEE COUNTY BANK. **5c.** (G-8). VG-Fine, some edge pieces gone. (\$90-Up)

2576 **Royal Oak.** FARMERS BANK OF OAKLAND. **\$1.75.** (G-8). AU, wrinkling. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

We can remember offering only one other of this note since 1976.

2577 **Detroit.** WYANDOTTE ROLLING MILL CO. Group. (\$100-Up)

1-4) **\$2, \$5, \$10, \$20.** 1873. Calvert Lith. **Fine**, soiled; Abt VF, soiled, EF, plus; Abt EF. [4]

## MINNESOTA

2578 **ST PAUL BUSINESS COLLEGE.** FIRST NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. **\$10.** 1879. Merchants Lith and Print, St. Paul. Green, black. G-VG, ink stains and fold splits. (\$100-Up)

## MISSOURI

2579 **St. Louis.** BANK OF MISSOURI. **\$3.** Unlisted Design 3A, payable at St. Genevieve. 1818. Good, aged, a short top edge split. (\$150-Up)

Signed by August Chouteau, the co-founder of St. Louis and partner of John Jacob Astor I in the fur trade.

2580 Same Issuer. **5c.** (G-20). VG, aging, a couple repair strips on the back. (\$130-Up)

2581 **BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI.** **\$20.** (G-4). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC (Photo) (\$450-Up)

Ex our Vacca Sale of 1981.

2582 **ST LOUIS CITY TREASURY WARRANT.** **\$3.** 6.1.61. ABN. CFT. VG, quite soiled. (\$90-Up)

Note the inverted serial number 1832 at the right on this poor copy of the original.

## MONTANA

2583 **Havre.** F.A. BUTTREY COMPANY. (Coal). **5c.** Gast Banknote Co., St. Louis. Company store note, late 19th Century. Black and orange, face; blue back. G-VG, soiling and edge splits. **Rare.** (\$160-Up)

## NEBRASKA

2584 **BANK OF DAKOTA.** **\$1.** (G-2a). G-VG, quite soiled and holed in the top center number medallion. (\$90-Up)

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

2585 **Concord Bank Counterfeit Notes.** (\$110-Up)  
1) **\$2.** (C-40). Unc. 2) **\$5.** (C-76). AU, at first glance looks Unc. [2]

2586 **Haverhill.** GRAFTON BANK. **\$10.** (C-20). VG, aging. (\$90-Up)

2587 **Keene.** CHESHIRE BANK. **\$4.** (C-58). Haxby Plate Note. VG, aging. (\$150-Up)

2588 **Keene.** Bliss Business College Currency Group. (\$170-Up)  
1-4) **\$1, \$5, \$10, \$20.** Green and red notes. AU, Unc (3). [4]

2589 No Lot

## NEW JERSEY

2590 **Selected Glass Works Notes.** (\$100-Up)  
1-4) BATSTO WORKS. **5c, 10c, 25c, 50c.** (W-6, unlisted, W-7, unlisted). U. Unc, Unc, EF, Unc. 5-6) SALEM GLASS WORKS. **10c, 50c.** (W-2172, 2176). U. Unc. [6]

2591 **Belleville.** MANUFACTURERS' BANK. **\$100.** (G-22). Fine, some foxing, and both right corners broken off, the lower one repaired. (\$130-Up)

2592 **A Beverly Bank Group.** (\$110-Up)  
1) **\$1.** (G-2a). Abt VG, a small punch hole. 2-3) **\$1.** (G-4a). Two different cashier signatures. VG-Fine, VG, soiled, a top edge tear. 4-5) **\$2.** (G-8a). Two signatures. Fine, VG. 6-7) **\$3.** (G-12a). Two signature varieties. VG, plus; VG. [7]

2593 **BORDENTOWN BANKING CO.** **\$1.** (G-14a). U. Unc. (\$100-Up)

2594 Same Issuer. **\$2.** (G-16a). U. Unc. (\$100-Up)

2595 Same Issuer. **\$5.** (G-18a). U. Unc. (\$110-Up)

2596 Same Issuer. **\$10.** (G-20a). U. Unc. (\$110-Up)

2597 Same Issuer. **\$50.** (G-22a). U. Unc. (\$125-Up)

2598 **Selected William Gibbs Notes from Columbus.** (\$150-Up)

1-5) **5c.** (W-433). VG, signature cut off; Fine, signature cut off; G-VG, VG-Fine, VG, signature cut off. 6-9) **10c.** (W-437). U. Unc (3), EF. 10) **25c.** (W-440). U. Unc. 11) **50c.** (W-443). U. EF. 12) **50c.** Green. G-VG, soiled, fold splits. [12]

2599 **Hoboken.** HUDSON RIVER BANK. **\$3.** (G-6a). VG, endorsed across the face. A Very Attractive Note. (\$125-Up)

2600 **Lambertville.** WILLIAM MCCREEDY (Coal merchant). **10c.** (W-1046). R-7. Fine. (\$125-Up)

2601 **Medford.** BURLINGTON COUNTY BANK. **\$2.** (G-14). Proof, on card. Unc, aged, punch holes in the signature blocks. (\$175-Up)

2602 **Medford.** ISAAC STOKES. **5c, 10c.** (W-1129, 1130). Fine, fold splits, wide margins; Good. [2] (\$125-Up)

2603 **Mount Holly.** FARMERS BANK. **6-1/4c.** (W-1279). Good, torn, a back strip, soiling. (\$125-Up)

2604 Same Issuer. 12-1/2". (W-1280). Wait Plate Note. VG, the lower left corner tip broken off. (\$125-Up)

2605 Same Issuer. \$5. (G-30). **Proof**, on india paper only. Unc, just a hint of foxing, POC. (\$150-Up)

2606 Various Farmers Bank Counterfeits. (\$100-Up)

1) \$10. (C-38). VG, a bottom edge tear. 2) \$5. (A-50). **Fine**, an ink corrosion hole. 3) \$5. (S-20). **Abt** Good, backed on card. 4) \$5. (S-25). G-VG, edge tears, ex NASCA lot 268, the Guevrekian Sale of 1977. [4]

2607 MOUNT HOLLY BANK. \$1.25. (G-18a). **Proof**, on india paper only. AU, the lower right corner tip is broken off; POC. (\$220-Up)

2608 A Dealer's Group of New Jersey Banknotes. (\$100-Up)

1) New Brunswick. STATE BANK. \$1. (G-14). U. Unc. 2-4) \$1. (G-16a). U. Unc. EF, VF. 5) \$2. (G-26c). U. Unc. 6-7) \$20. (G-68). U. Unc. AU. 8-9) Perth Amboy. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1. (G-40c). VG, last with a corner cut off and rejoined. 10) \$2. (G-42b). VG. 11) Trenton. MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. (G-4a). Good. 12-13) \$3. (G-6a). G-VG, one holed, the other cut in half and rejoined. 14-15) STATE BANK. \$2. (G-12). G-VG. 16-18) \$3. (G-16). VG, soiled. [18]

2609 BOROUGH OF PEMBERTON. \$1. Unlisted denomination. 7.17.37. E. Morris. Ceres, beehive center. VG, a large water stain at the center bottom. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

2610 Plainfield. UNION COUNTY BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. (G-2a, 4a, 8a, 10a, 12a). U. all Unc. (\$100-Up)

2611 Rahway. FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. \$10. (G-50a). Green back. SENC. Abt VG, multiple pinholes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2612 Toms River. BANK OF OCEAN COUNTY. \$1. (G-2a). Abt VG. (\$100-Up)

2613 Trenton. AMERICA BANK. \$5. Unlisted, would be G-8a. Abt VG, pinholes. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## NEW YORK

2614 Adams. HUNGERFORD'S BANK. \$1. Similar to G-2a, but with the ABN monogram. SENC. 1861. Good, POC. (\$125-Up)

2615 Auburn. CAYUGA BANK. \$1. Similar to G-22a, but with the ABN monogram and "ONE" in red. G-VG, pinholed, darkening (Photo) (\$150-Up)

2616 No Lot.

2617 Brasher Falls. NORTHERN EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. Unlisted, similar to G-2, but with a red "ONE". Good, repair work at the left. (\$120-Up)

2618 CITY OF NEW YORK. 75c. 12.26.1814. T & W Mercem, print 93 gold Street. VG, a couple of pinholes. (\$100-Up)  
Issued by the city to make change after the specie suspension in the fall of 1814. Note the signature John Pintard, the City Treasurer, founder of the New York Historical Society etc.

2619 New York. EMPIRE CITY BANK. \$2. Similar to Haxby G-4, but with a red "TWO". Good, edge chinks and small top edge bald spots. (\$125-Up)

2620 METROPOLITAN BANK. \$1. (G-2b). Good, a repair piece in the bottom edge. Excessively Rare, first we have handled. (\$110-Up)

2621 Peterboro. (Madison County). SOULDEN, SMITH & CO. 20c. 12.10.1816. "Good as the Wheat" with wheat sheaf. Fair, both side borders with pieces torn off. Rare. (\$90-Up)

2622 Romulus. FARMERS BANK OF SENECA COUNTY. \$50. Unlisted Post Note by Durand and Co. Raphael's angel head, left; Ceres as on the CSA T-47, center. **Fine**, foxing around the edges. (\$100-Up)

2623 SETAUKET BANK. \$1. (G-2). Haxby Plate Note. **Proof**, on india paper only. Unc, POC, a small tear in the right hole. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

2624 BANK OF SING SING. \$20. (G-12a). Haxby plate note. **Proof**, on card. Unc, POC. (Photo) (\$275-Up)

## NORTH CAROLINA

2625 Wilmington. BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$16. (G-120). **Proof**, india paper only. Unc, POC, a small piece broken off the top left corner tip. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

## OHIO

2626 Cincinnati. MIAMI EXPORTING CO. \$1. (G-83). **Proof**, on india paper only. AU, a corner fold, POC, light foxing. (Photo) (\$175-Up)

2627 Cleveland. STATE BANK OF OHIO (COMMERCIAL branch). (G-358). **Fine**, CC, POC. Soiled. (\$120-Up)

2628 Same issuer. \$10. (G-370a). **Fine**, CC, POC, pinholes. (\$130-Up)

2629 HOPE FURNACE STORE. \$5. February 1, 1868. Wm. Mann, green. U. AU, a corner fold. (\$100-Up)

2630 Miamisburg. WASHINGTON BANK. \$2. (G-2). No.3. G-VG, soiled. (\$95-Up)

2631 New Philadelphia. LABOR EXCHANGE. Se. 1896. No.2. VG, soiled. (\$100-Up)

2632 Portsmouth. STATE BANK. \$10. (G-1174). SENC. VG, POC, a few pinholes. (\$125-Up)

2633 URBANA BANKING CO. \$2. (S-5). VG, soiled. (\$100-Up)

2634 BANK OF WEST UNION. \$4. (G-48a). Fair, large holes in the bottom, all filled. (\$125-Up)

2635 Wilmington. GOSHEN, WILMINGTON & COLUMBUS TURNPIKE CO. \$5. 184. Woodruff & Hammond. **Proof**, on india only. Abt VF, POC, a small piece out the bottom edge at the right. (Photo) (\$220-Up)

2636 Wyandot. PRIVATE SCRIPT. 10c. 1.12.63. Wm Schuchman. Green, red "X". U. Unc, POC. (\$90-Up)

2637 ZANESVILLE CANAL AND MANUFACTURING CO. 121/2c. September 1816. Typeset. Good, petty body holes, backed. (\$90-Up)

## OREGON

2638 A Portland Business College Group. (\$150-Up)  
1) "S". Brown on blue or green on blue paper. Unc. 2-4) \$2, \$5, \$20. Red and black face; green back. Unc, AU, a body hole; AU. The last two have light stains. [4]

## PENNSYLVANIA

2639 A Coal Scrip Group. (\$125-Up)  
1) Allentown. WILLIAM H. BLUMER & CO. Se. (H19-10). VG. 2-3) Hyde Park. HOWELL & CO COAL OFFICE. Se. 25c. (H116-3.5). U. Unc, POC, tear holes. 4) Mauch Chunk. LEHIGH COAL CO. Josiah White Acting Manager. \$1. (H122-18). VG, CC, soiled. 5) SHENANGO COAL CO. \$5. (H1266-6). VG-Fine, the back is much soiled. [5]

2640 Lewistown. MIFFLIN COUNTY BANK. \$5. (G-4a). VG, a back thin area where crudely dismounted. (\$100-Up)

- 2641 LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO. Group. (\$100-Up)  
1) Mauch Chunk. \$1. (H225-18). Fine-VF, CC. 2) \$2. Like H225-17. VG, stained, CC. 3) \$3. Unlisted, like H225-17. VG-Fine, stained, CC. 4) \$5. (H225-22). G-VG, dark, CC. [4]

- 2642 Various Choice Pennsylvania Notes. (\$100-Up)  
1) McKee's Port. MONONGAHELA VALLEY BANK. \$5. (G-6a). U, Unc. 2) \$10. (G-8a). U, AU, 3) Meadville. BANK OF CRAWFORD COUNTY. \$5. (G-14a). VG, 4) Smethport. McKEAN COUNTY BANK. \$5. (G-6a). U, Unc. 5) Warren. LUMBERMANS BANK. \$5. (G-2b). VG, foxed. 6-8). NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5. (G-2a, 4a, 10a). VG, soiled (2), Unc, a back thin area. [9]

- 2643 NORTHAMPTON BANK. \$5. (G-60). Proof, on card. Unc, cut out holes in the signature blocks. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 2644 West Middlesex. MILLERS AND MINERS BANK. \$1. (G-2a). Good, back bald spots, tape repairs. (\$100-Up)

## RHODE ISLAND

- 2645 Bristol. EAGLE BANK. \$5. (G-30). Proof, on new card. EF, POC, a cracked lower right corner and other minor edge damage typical of the Vattmare proof notes. (\$100-Up)

- 2646 Greenville. SMITHFIELD EXCHANGE BANK. \$1.50. (A-10). VG, a pin hole. (\$100-Up)

- 2647 Johnston. RHODE-ISLAND AGRICULTURAL BANK. \$3. (G-18). G-VG, rather aged. (\$90-Up)  
The famous historical scene, the Burning of the Gaspee in Narragansett Bay, is in the center.

- 2648 North Providence. PEOPLES BANK. \$1. (G-4c) Abt VG, petty body splits. (\$115-Up)

- 2649 A National Bank of Providence Group. (\$115-Up)  
1) \$5. (C-45). VG-Fine, but seriously foxed in the center and especially at the right. 2) \$5. (S-10b). VG-Fine, pinholes. [2]

- 2650 Tiverton. FALL RIVER UNION BANK. \$1.75. (G-13). VG, back hinged thin spots. (\$115-Up)

- 2651 Westerly. WASHINGTON BANK. \$5, \$10. (G-42,52). U, Unc, the second with a nipped corner tip. [2] (\$90-Up)

- 2652 Westerly. WASHINGTON BANK. \$3. (C-36). VF, center pinholes. (\$150-Up)

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- 2653 Charleston. STATE BANK. \$50. (G-46). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, but a torn area and thin spot at the right center. (Photo) (\$220-Up)  
An Excessively Rare note, first handled by us.

- 2654 BANK OF CHESTER. \$5. (G-2). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, a thin area at the left; back hinge glue stains. (Photo) (\$180-Up)

## TENNESSEE

- 2655 ALABAMA & CHATTANOOGA RR. 20c. (Gar-1364). R-14. Fine, aged and with foxing spots. (\$90-Up)

- 2656 Same Issuer. 25c. (Gar-1366). R-14. Unc. (\$100-Up)

- 2657 FAYETTEVILLE TENNESSEE BANK. \$5. (G-8). VF-EF, a center fold and corner folds. (\$150-Up)

- 2658 Same Issuer. \$20. (G-16). Garland claims this note is Unique at R-15. VG, substantial foxing spots. (\$125-Up)

- 2659 SHILBYVILLE BANK. \$5. (G-6a). Proof, on india paper only. EF, POC, a piece cut out of the right top border; the back is moldy looking. (Photo) (\$220-Up)

## UTAH - MORMON ISSUES

- 2660 KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. \$1. (G-2). Fine, a clean and attractive example of this historic issue. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Prophet Joseph Smith as President and Sidney Rigdon as Cashier. Joseph Smith was the founder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, while Rigdon was a first councillor before he broke away to form his own branch of that faith.

- 2661 Same Issuer. \$5. (G-8). AU, wrinkling along the left edge. (Photo) (\$220-Up)

Signed by Prophet Smith and Sidney Rigdon, but with their positions reversed.

## VERMONT

- 2662 Brattleborough. C & S. (PRIVATE SCRIP). 6-1/4c, 12-1/2c, 25c. Unlisted in Coulter. U. Unc. [3] (\$90-Up)

- 2663 East Randolph. E.W. LINCOLN, Grocer. 10c, 25c. Unlisted. U. EF, repaired splits on the back, face fold staining. [2] (\$90-Up)

- 2664 Chelsea. ORANGE COUNTY BANK. \$5. (C-8). VG, back hinges. (\$90-Up)

- 2665 Montpelier. VERMONT BANK. \$1. Unlisted, October 1, 1855, red tint, probably (G-2b). VG. (\$120-Up)

- 2666 NORTHFIELD BANK. \$50. (G-24). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, but damage at the top and sides, deftly repaired with liquid paper. POC. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 2667 Irasburg. BANK OF ORLEANS. \$10. (G-20). Pull on card possibly in preparation for a souvenir card. Done from the original plate, stamped on the back. Unc, POC. (\$100-Up)

## VIRGINIA

- 2668 ATLANTIC, MISSISSIPPI AND OHIO RR CO. \$5. Proof of a proposed note to be issued by the Railroad. Green, on card. Unc. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This railroad was originally made up by the merger of the Norfolk & Petersburg (1858-1870), the South Side (Petersburg and Lynchburg) 1850-1870 and the Virginia and Tennessee (1851-1870). This road became part of the Norfolk and Western in 1881.

## WISCONSIN

- 2669 Depere. BANK OF THE FOX RIVER HYDRAULIC CO. \$5. 1839. (G-18). Fine, soiled. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 2670 - 3000 No Lots.

## END OF PUBLIC SESSION I

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

## YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currencies, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consulting is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free, 800-622-1880. (NY residents call 212-945-1880).

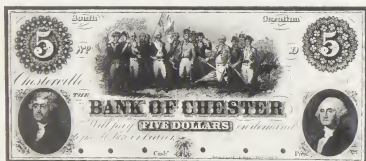




2643



2653



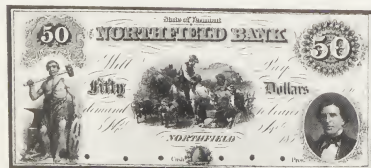
2654



2659



2661



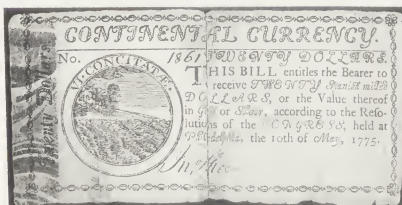
2666



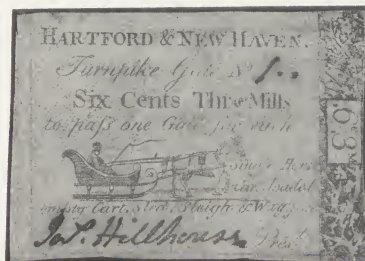
2668



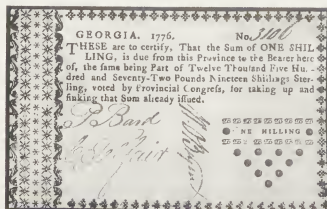
2669



3003



3039



3048



# PUBLIC SESSION II

LOTS 3001 - 3895

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1990

6:00 P.M. SHARP

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

3001 A May 10, 1775 Group. (\$100-Up)

1) \$2. VF-EF, a heavy center fold, a faded red signature. 2) \$7. EF, good margins, a moderate center fold. [2]

3002 Some Better First Issue Bills. (\$100-Up)

1) \$7. AU, a light center fold, another in the wide right margin. 2) \$8. AU, an ink stain in the signature block and a tight left margin. [2]

3003 May 10, 1775. \$20. Essentially a VF piece, quarterfolded, but split in half down the center and sewn together. The marbled edge at the left is wide, and the bottom edge is rough with chinks and petty splits. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Number 1861, signed by Jn. Shee and T. Lawrence.

3004 May 10, 1775 \$30 Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$30. No.6832. Signed by J. Bayard and John Mease. EF, a center fold, closely margined, borders trimmed top left and at the right. 2) \$30. Counterfeit. No. 12467, signed by Kuhl and A. Morris. AU, but with corner handling and the word "Counterfeit" written in ink across the face. [2]

3005 \$30. AU, rubbed corners, a light center fold. (\$100-Up)

No. 686, signed by Daniel Clymer and Samuel Meredith (1741-1817), soldier, Continental Congressman (1786-88), U.S. Treasurer (1789-1801). Note that rather unusually, the Clymer signature appears on top of Meredith's under the vignette, rather than to the side of it.

## NOVEMBER 29, 1775 ACT

3006 Selected Second Issue Notes. (\$120-Up)

1) \$2. EF, staining, a lower right corner fold, decent margins. 2) \$3. Abt. EF, two center folds, one light; closely margined. 3) \$4. EF, surface smudging, back staining, a moderate center fold. [3]

3007 \$6. No. 76177, signed by Parker and Tuckniss. Unc, decent margins, rubbed corners. (\$100-Up)

## FEBRUARY 17, 1776

3008 Fractional Denomination Set. (\$120-Up)

1) \$1/6. A. VG, clean, back hinges. 2) \$1/3. B. Fine-VF, quarter folded. 3) \$1/2. C. EF, face soiling, a trimmed bottom border. 4) \$2/3. C. Fine, number and signature somewhat faded, shaved borders. [4]

3009 Nearly Complete Fractional Note Plate Letter and Denomination Set. (\$120-Up)

1-3) \$1/6. A,B,C. Fine (2), VG, rather soiled. 4-5) \$1/3. A,B. VG, Fine. 6-8) \$1/2. A,B,C. VG, stained, small pieces gone at the top; Good-VG, surface fold splitting on the back. 9-11) \$2/3. A,B,C. Fine, Good-VG, Fine. [11]

3010 Sundry Third Act Fractional Currency Bills. (\$150-Up)

\$1/6 (4), \$1/3 (5), \$1/2 (6), \$2/3 (5). Abt. Good to Fine; average; VG, or so. [20]

## Jewish Signer

3011 \$1/3. A. Fine, plus, top right corner is rounded and there are several small stains. (\$100-Up)

No. 6378, signed in red ink by Benjamin Levy, one of the two Jewish signers of these notes.

3012 \$5. No.20454, signed by Barnes and Smith. Choice Unc, clean, stiff, well margined, a slightly rounded lower right corner tip. (\$200-Up)

## MAY 9, 1776 ACT

3013 An Incomplete Fourth Act Denomination Set. (\$120-Up)

\$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$6, \$7, \$8. Fine to EF, average, VF. [7]

3014 Counterfeit July 22, 1776 Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$30. No.4414, only the R. Johnson signature legible. Type I. VG, pen cancelled, surface splitting on the back along the center fold. 2) \$30. No.9289. I. Howell, J. Howard. Type II. EF, COC, a moderate center fold. [2]

3015 \$30. Counterfeit, Type I. No.10210, Tuckniss and R. Smith. Unc, unevenly margined, lower border trimmed at the right. Rare so choice. (\$100-Up)

## FEBRUARY 26, 1777, BALTIMORE ACT

3016 Some Better Baltimore Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$3. EF, a center fold, a back paper hinge (easily removed) and a somewhat faded face. 2) \$4. EF, soiling, with top border is trimmed. [2]

3017 Real and Counterfeit Note Group. (\$100-Up)

1) \$30. VF, soiled, a trimmed top right corner. 2) \$30. Type I Counterfeit. No.67335, R. Smith, Wm Spear. Unc, press bed smearing on the face. [2]

MAY 20, 1777

# FIRST UNITED STATES ISSUE

- 3018 \$30. No. 152476, signed by Parr and Kuhn. AU, bent lower corners, uneven margins. (150-Up)

## APRIL 11, 1778 YORKTOWN ISSUE

- 3019 \$40. No. 12624, Reintzel and Snowden. Counterfeit, Type I. Unc, but the corner tips have been mishandled. (150-Up)
- 3020 \$40. No. 107422, Reintzel and Bryson. Counterfeit, Type IV. Scarce, similar to plate held by the Smithsonian. AU, a half fold up from the bottom, uneven margins. (150-Up)

## SEPTEMBER 26, 1778 ACT

- 3021 A Partial Denomination Set of September 26, 1778 Notes. (145-Up)
- 1) \$5. VF, staining. 2) \$7. VF-EF, reasonably clean, tightly margined top right. 3) \$20. EF, a moderate centerfold. 4) \$30. EF, closely margined, stained. 5) \$40. AU, a light center fold, a trimmed bottom border. 6) \$50. VF, soiling, two back mica flake voids. 7) \$60. VF, COC, ink notation on the back, surface splitting on the center fold. [7]

- 3022 Another Partial September 26, 1778 Denomination Set. (135-Up)

1) \$5. VF, a piece out of the top right corner tip and a face mica flake void. 2) \$7. EF, soiled. 3) \$20. VF, quarterfolded, roughly cut margins, back glassine hinges. 4) \$30. EF, the right end was folded over, there is a left edge fold and part of the left border is torn off. The edges are glue stained. 5) \$40. EF, a center fold, face soiling. 6) \$50. VF, soft, stained on the back. 7) \$60. Fine-VF, soiled, trimmed down to the top and right borders. [7]

- 3023 A Group of September 26, 1778 Bills. (110-Up)

1) \$5. VG-Fine, soiled, rounded corners. 2) \$7. EF, a heavy center fold. 3) \$20. Fine, closely trimmed. 4) \$30. Fine, rounded corners. 5) \$40. Fine-VF, two dark stains, top left, rounded corners. 6) \$50. EF, close at the left. [6]

- 3024 Selected, Better September 26, 1778 Notes. (100-Up)

1) \$5. No.165546, Comegys, Nicholson. EF, a moderate center fold, some soiling. 2) \$60. No.164996, T. Edison, G. Bond. Unc, the note is closely trimmed to the borders and the top right corner is trimmed. [2]

- 3025 \$60. No.265367, Stretch and Leacock. Unc, trimmed down to the border at the top and with a mica flake void in the "x" of "exultet" at the top of the vignette. (100-Up)

- 3026 \$30. Blue Counterfeit Detector. Unc, decently margined, but the top corner clipped down to the border tip. (100-Up)

## JANUARY 14, 1779 ACT

- 3027 Various Last Issue Notes. (100-Up)

1) \$2. VF, soiled more on the back than the face. 2) \$3. VG, edge slits and back surface splits along the folds. 3) \$5. No.16616. Wister, Gaither. EF, a light center fold. 4) \$20. Fine, the red signature is faded and there is a body hole at the top. 5) \$30. VG-Fine, with a top edge fold split and worn corners. [5]

- 3028 A Nice Group of January 14, 1779 Bills. (120-Up)

1) \$3. Fine, stains in the bottom border, a top fold split repaired on the back. 2) \$30. Fine, rather soiled on the left face. 3) \$45. VF, uneven margins, trimmed into the border at the left, a double fold at the center, clean. 4) \$55. VF-EF, trimmed right down to the borders on all sides. [4]

- 3029 More Last Issue Notes. (130-Up)

1) \$30. VF, soiling. 2) \$35. Unc, but the lower left corner is torn off slightly into the border. The top edge is rough with the border impinged upon right of center. 3) \$70. VF, faded, all four borders trimmed, with a back hinge stain. 4) \$80. VG, but with a long repaired split down the center. There is a minor split at the right. [4]

- 3030 Some High Denomination Notes. (135-Up)

1) \$35. VF, trimmed to the borders with two pieces out of the top border. 2) \$45. VF, quarterfolded, soiling. 3) \$65. VF, trimmed to the borders, two folds, rounded corners. 4) \$70. Fine, soft, a short top edge split at the center. [4]

- 3031 \$50. No.4679, Donnell and Cox. Choice Unc, closely margined at the top. (150-Up)

- 3032 Some More High Denominations. (165-Up)

1) \$60. VF, plus, three light folds, one in the right margin. 2) \$65. EF, lightly aged. 3) \$70. EF, a center and a corner fold, with a piece of mounting paper on the back. [3]

- 3033 Comparison Pair. (100-Up)

1) \$80. VG, fold edge splits. 2) \$80. No.26400, Gamble and Snowden. VF, ink notations on the back, surface split visible on the face. [2]

## COLONIAL CURRENCY CONNECTICUT

- 3034 Assorted Early Revolutionary Notes. (105-Up)

1) June 1, 1773. 5 Shillings. Good, split in half, sewn, top left corner broken off. 2) June 1, 1775. 40 Shillings. VG, almost split in half. 3) July 1, 1775. 20 Shillings. EF, stained, a fold split at the left. 4) 40 Shillings. EF, center fold split at left, top left corner tip broken off. 5) June 7, 1776. One Shilling. Fine-VF, fold edge splits, one scotch taped on the back; CC at the bottom. 6) 26d. Fine, fold and other splits mostly scotch taped on the back; three corners rounded. 7) June 19, 1776. 2 Shillings. Fine-VF, edge splits around three sides scotch taped. 8) October 11, 1777. 4d. Blue paper. VF, CC, scattered stains. [8]

- 3035 Some 1775 Bills. (150-Up)

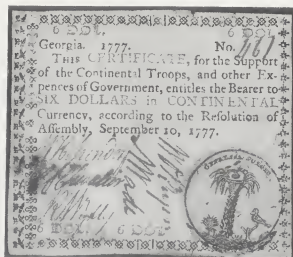
1) May 10, 1775. 40 Shillings. Cft. EF, a center fold split at the right. 2) June 1, 1775. 10 Shillings. AU, a center fold, mottled aging. 3) 20 Shillings. AU, but a long split in from the right, the bottom corners rounded, the top corners nipped. 4) 40 Shillings. EF, plus. There are three scotch taped edge splits. [4]

- 3036 A July 1, 1780 Note Group. (100-Up)

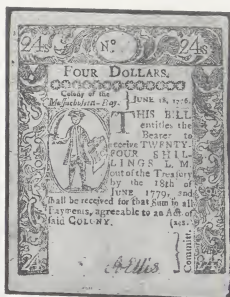
1) 9 Pence. EF, POC. 2) 1 Shilling. VF, POC, split in half, sewn together, a back bald spot at the top. 3) 1 Shilling 3 Pence. EF, POC. 4) 5 Shillings. VF, but heavy, mottled staining. CC, four edge splits. 5) 10 Shillings. EF, POC. 6) 20 Shillings. EF, POC, back ink notations. [6]

- 3037 Late Issue Notes. (100-Up)

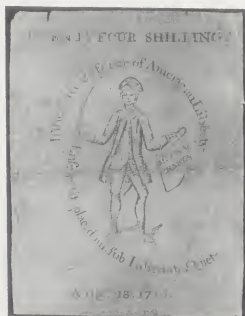
1) June 1, 1780. 5 Shillings. EF, center fold, CC, a stain lower right corner. 2) July 1, 1780. 1 Shilling. VF-EF, three edge splits, a broken off top left corner tip. 3) 10 Shillings. VF-EF, a center fold, corner folds, a long split at the left; CC. 4) 40 Shillings. AU, rounded bottom corners and a fold at the bottom. There is a paper strip on the back. [4]



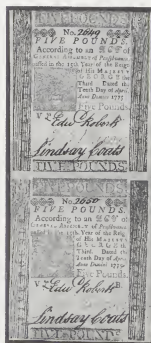
3051



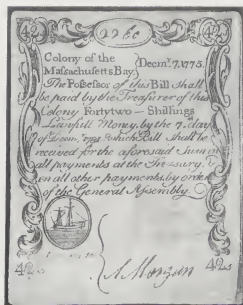
3056



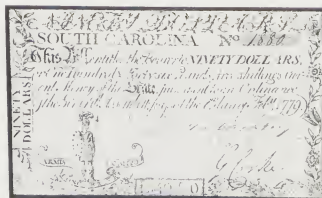
3053



3071



3054



3090

3038 June 1, 1780 Notes. (\$95-Up)

1) 9 Pence. EF, POC, two right edge splits. 2) 1s3d. VF, CC, part of the right border gone at the top. 3) 2s6d. Fine, CC, scotch taped splits and a piece out of the top right corner. 4) 5 Shillings. EF, POC. 5) 40 Shillings. AU, POC. [5]

3039 HARTFORD & NEW HAVEN TURNPIKE GATE. 6c 3 mills. Early 1800's, blue on cardboard. Unc, a trimmed right border, the top border trimmed off. There is light mottled staining. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

## DELAWARE

3040 January 1, 1776. 4 Shillings. Unc, darkly aged except around the rim on the back. The Collins signature in red is faded. (\$100-Up)

No. 76718, signed by James Sykes, the Continental Congressman who returned to Delaware to sign the last 1800 sheets of these notes after Boaz Manlove, the state treasurer, absconded to the British.

3041 January 1, 1776. 5 Shillings. Unc, well margined, but dark from aging and with a faded, if legible Collins signature. (\$100-Up)

3042 6 Shillings. Unc, aged, Collins signature is gone. (\$100-Up)

Signed by James Sykes, the Continental Congressman and scarce as such.

3043 6 Shillings. Choice Unc, narrow margins but bright. (\$120-Up)

No.89971, signed by Sykes.

3044 10 Shillings. Unc, trimmed right down to borders, but bright. (\$100-Up)

3045 10 Shillings. Unc, aging, complete, if narrow margins. (\$100-Up)

3046 20 Shillings. Unc, bright, decently margined. (\$120-Up)

3047 Some May 1, 1777 Bills. (\$110-Up)

1) 4 Pence. AU, just the hint of a center fold. 2) 2s6d. EF, a center fold, trimmed close at the sides. 3) 6 Shillings. VF, a short left split, a shaved top border. [3]

## GEORGIA

3048 1776 Sterling Denominations. 1 Shilling. Border variety (l). Unc, light, mottled staining, a small piece gone from the lower right border. The note is trimmed down to the borders. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

3049 September 10, 1777. \$1/2. Border variety (h). Fine, with a short edge tear in the top. There is soiling on the face, the left border is shaved. (\$125-Up)

3050 September 10, 1777. \$1. Fine-VF, two restored pieces out of the right center and bottom right edges. Mottled, with dark water staining, more particularly at the bottom. (\$100-Up)

3051 September 10, 1777. \$6. EF, with an off center fold with petty splitting. The borders are complete, with seal sharp. There are stains around the Chevalier signature. (Photo) (\$225-Up)

## MARYLAND

3052 Various Maryland Notes. (\$110-Up)

1) March 1, 1770. \$8. Abt. EF, a center and a corner fold, with a short edge split at the left. 2) April 10, 1774. \$2. VF, three light folds with a full left indent. 3) \$4. VF, a center and left edge folds; a trimmed top border. 4) \$6. VF, three folds, a full left indent. 5) \$8. VF, quarter folded, somewhat aged. [5]

## MASSACHUSETTS

3053 August 18, 1775. 24 Shillings. Due 1779. VF, quarter folded off center, faded with trimmed borders and rounded corners. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

The number and signatures are faded with only T. Plympton visible. The back is a sharp specimen of a Revere Sword in Hand Note.

3054 December 7, 1775. 42 Shillings. Due 1781. AU, just the lightest of center folds and with slightly rounded corners. (Photo) (\$3500-Up)

No.2260, with Morgan and Wheeler signatures. The note is slightly weak in its appearance. Counterfeit.

3055 June 18, 1776. 1 Shilling 8 Pence. Due 1779. Fine, face soiling, a heavy center fold and an ink stain right bottom center. (\$150-Up)

3056 June 18, 1776. \$4.(24 Shillings). Due 1779. Counterfeit. EF, with an off center fold toward the top, glue staining, and paper scraping on the back. The lower right corner tip has been slightly nibbled upon. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

No.65, only the Ellis signature is legible.

## MAY 5, 1780, GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES

3057 A Complete Denomination Set. (\$150-Up)

1) \$1. VF, POC, a piece out of the top right corner. 2) \$2. VF, stamped, POC, closely margined. 3) \$3. AU, POC, stamped, the right border is trimmed. 4) \$4. AU, POC, stamped, close at top. 5) \$5. EF, POC, rounded corners. 6) \$7. VF, POC, stamped. 7) \$8. Fine-VF, POC, stamped, soiled. 8) \$20. AU, POC, the top border is trimmed off, the punch hole crudely repaired. [8]

3058 A Denomination Collection of May 5, 1780 Bills. (\$135-Up)

1) \$1. Fine, CC, stamped, edge splits. 2) \$2. Fine, CC, stained, a piece torn off the lower left corner tip. There are paper mounting remnants on the back. 3) \$3. EF, stamped. 4) \$4. VF, CC, stains, top and bottom borders shaved. 5) \$5. VF, stains, CC, stamped. 6) \$8. Unc, CC, stamped. 7) \$20. Nominally Unc, but pen cancelled, the top border is trimmed or broken off and the note is aged. [7]

3059 Some May 5, 1780 Bills. (\$110-Up)

1) \$1. EF, fold off center, aged, COC. 2) \$3. Unc, COC hole crudely filled, back hinges. 3) \$4. VG, POC, aged, stamped, fold splits, the top right corner tip is torn off. 4) \$5. Fine-VF, COC, stamped, water stained in from the left. 5) \$8. EF, COC, stamped, stain top left, mica flake void lower right border. [5]

3060 Uncancelled Note Group. (\$140-Up)

1) \$1. EF, a few scattered stains. 2) \$3. Good-VG, edge chinks, especially at the top, oil stains. 3) \$7. VF, CC, stamped. 4) \$20. Fine, a chinked top edge. [4]

## NEW YORK

3061 September 2, 1775. \$10. No.3226(?), only Miller signature visible. Unc, trimmed to the border, four or five ink spots. (\$125-Up)

3062 Various New York 1776 Notes. (\$120-Up)

1) March 5, 1776. \$1/8. VG, a frayed top left corner. 2) \$1/6. Fine, soiled. 3) \$1/4. Fine, soiled, the top border is trimmed at the right. 4) \$1/2. VG, rounded corners, a trimmed right border. 5) \$2/3. Fine+plus. Light mottling, rounded right corners. 6) August 13, 1776. \$1/16. Good-VG, foxing spots, edge splits, rounded corners. 7) \$1/4. Good. Three frayed corners. 8) \$2. Good, rounded corners, frayed edges, back strip repairs for the center fold. [8]

- 3063 1807 NEW YORK CITY drafts signed by Marinus Willett, Mayor of New York, 1807-1811. VF or EF. [9] (\$135-Up)

## NORTH CAROLINA

- 3064 August 8, 1778. \$1/4. Independence. Unc, but a bent top right corner tip and a crudely restored part of the right bottom border. (\$125-Up)

No.22746, signed by Sharpe.

- 3065 May 10, 1780. \$25. Dulce pro Patria mori. AU, a light center fold, water staining at the bottom and right. (\$100-Up)

No.963, signed by Leech and Green.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- 3066 May 20, 1758. 20 Shillings. A. Fine, rounded corners, substantial splitting at the sides along the center fold. (\$100-Up)

Printed by Ben Franklin, No.22472(?), signed by Marriott, ? and Clifford.

- 3067 June 18, 1764. 20 Shillings. B. VF, side fold splits deep into the note, rounded corners. (\$175-Up)

No.9212, James, Clifford and Drinker. One of Franklin's last note issue.

## OCTOBER 1, 1773 ACT

- 3068 Selected 1773 Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) 256d. EF, aging. 2) 10 Shillings. EF, aging. 3) 15 Shillings. EF, trimmed at the left and bottom. 4) 20 Shillings. VF-EF, all borders trimmed. 5) 50 Shillings. EF. [5]

- 3069 Some Choice 1773 Bills. (\$100-Up)

1) 15 Shillings. AU, mottled staining. 2) 20 Shillings. Unc, trimmed close on all sides. 3) 50 Shillings. AU, a light center fold, trimmed at top. [3]

## MARCH 25, 1775 LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE

- 3070 Second Lighthouse Note Group. (\$95-Up)

1) 4 Shillings. B. VG-Fine, rather soiled, top left quadrant. 2) 14 Shillings. A. EF, plus. Aging with a light center fold. 3) 16 Shillings. A. EF, but an edge chink at right, two worn areas in the lower right corner and a trimmed top right corner. [3]

## APRIL 10, 1775 ACT

- 3071 ES.A.-ES.B. Nos.2649-2650. Uncut pair. Unc, the top border is shaved. (Photo) [2] (\$300-Up)

## JULY 20, 1775 ACT

- 3072 Selected July 20, 1775 Bills. (\$110-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. A. EF. 2) 30 Shillings. A. VG-Fine. 3-4) 30 Shillings. B. Fine, mottled staining. 5) 40 Shillings. B. VF-EF, aging. [5]

- 3073 20 Shillings. B. EF(2), VF, a clipped corner. (\$100-Up)

The last item, No.5124, is signed by James Mease, later the Pennsylvania Quartermaster General and the man who sold Washington the horse he rode to Boston to take command of the Continental army. [3]

## OCTOBER 25, 1775 ACT

- 3074 A Nice Denomination Group. (\$120-Up)

1) 6 Pence. A. VG-Fine. 2) 6 Pence. B. VF-EF. 3) 9 Pence. B. EF. 4) 1 Shilling. Fine, rubbed edges. 4) 18 Pence. EF, stained and aging. 5) 2 Shillings. VF-EF, closely trimmed, worn on back. 6) 256d. EF, a trimmed right border. 7) 15 Shillings. VF, stained, a bald spot top right. [7]

- 3075 Selected October 25, 1775 Notes. (\$95-Up)

1-3) 18 Pence. EF, EF, closely trimmed, Fine-VF, soiled. 4-5) 2 Shillings. EF, VF, soiled, badly cut. 6-7) 256d. EF, both aging. [7]

## APRIL 25, 1776 ACT

- 3076 Various April 1776 Notes. (\$150-Up)

1) 6 Pence. B. EF, a vertical fold. 2) 1 Shilling. VF. 3) 18 Pence. AU. 4) 2 Shillings. EF, soiling. 5) 256d. Abt VF, quarterfolded both ways, a piece cut out of the lower right corner. 6) 10 Shillings. A. VF. 7) 30 Shillings. A. EF, aging, an ink stain at the bottom. 8) 40 Shillings. B. Fine-VF, rubbed at the right, unevenly margined at the bottom. [8]

- 3077 More April 25, 1776 Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) 9 Pence. C. EF, a fold in the top. 2) 2 Shillings. VF, weakly printed, closely cut. 3) 10 Shillings. B. Fine, soiled, closely cut. 4) 40 Shillings. B. Unc, trimmed close at the sides. [4]

- 3078 - 3079 No Lots.

## APRIL 10, 1777 BLACK MONEY

- 3080 A Nice Black Money Group. (\$140-Up)

1-2) 3 Pence. B.C. VG-Fine, a long split in from the left, soiling; VF, soiling, a short bottom split. 3) 4 Pence. B. VG-Fine, stained, a large back bald spot. 4) 6 Pence. A. Good-VG, fold and watermark splits. 5) 1 Shilling. F-VF, soiled. 6) 18 Pence. Unc, but worm holes at the bottom and a chink in the bottom right corner tip. 7) 2 Shillings. Unc, worm holes in the signature block and an unevenly cut bottom margin. 8) 6 Shillings. VF, close cut, soiled, one signature faded. 9) 8 Shillings. VF-EF, soiling, closely trimmed, a back bald spot. 10) 12 Shillings. VF, edge stains. 11) 16 Shillings. VF-EF, scattered foxing spots. 12) 20 Shillings. VG-Fine. 13) \$4. VF, rounded corners, fold and edge splits. [13]

## APRIL 10, 1777 RED MONEY

- 3081 A Nice Red Money Group. (\$115-Up)

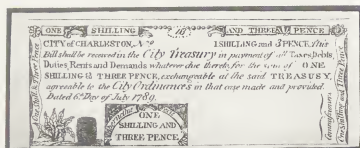
1) 2 Shillings. VG-Fine, stained, massive back bald spots. 2) 3 Shillings. VG-Fine, back bald spots. 3) 6 Shillings. Fine, center fold taped on the back. 4) 8 Shillings. Fine-VF, soiling. 5) 12 Shillings. AU, rubbed corners and edges. 6) 16 Shillings. VF, trimmed at left. 7) 20 Shillings. Fine, soiling. 8) \$4. Fine-VF, watermark splits, strip repaired on the back. [8]

## RHODE ISLAND

- 3082 Various Lower Grade, Rare Rhode Island Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) November 6, 1775. 6 Pence. Fair, split into quarters, sewn together, rounded corners. 2) 9 Pence. Due five years. Good, split into quarters, backed with a 1775 newspaper with law texts; the corners are rounded. 3) 1 Shilling. Due 5 years. Fair, a note in VG condition but with 10% missing from the top right corner and a bottom edge cut. 4) 5 Shillings. Due 5 years. Abt Good, split in half, scotch taped with a dark stain across the center and a big piece missing from the right edge. 5) January 15, 1776. 3 Shillings. Poor, much of the right side is gone and there is a tape stain. [5]

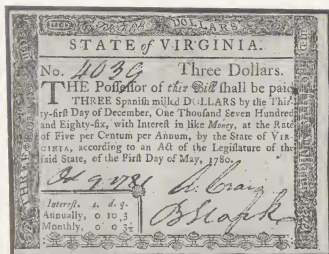




3091



3110



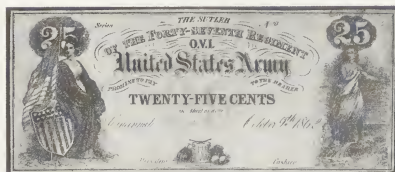
3093



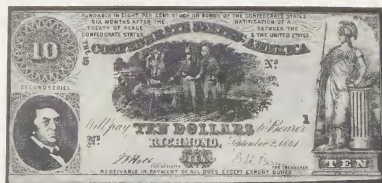
3111



3104



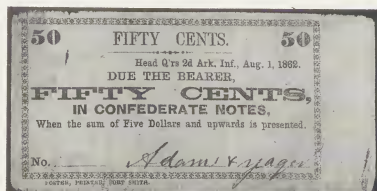
3112



3105



3113



3109



3114

3083 July 2, 1780. Block of four, \$1-\$2/\$1-\$2. Nos. 1212, 1241. Signed by Comstock and Harris. Each note is Unc. (\$200-Up)

3084 A July 2, 1780 Note Group. (\$145-Up)

1) \$1. EF, one horizontal fold. 2) \$2. AU, a half fold at the bottom. 3) \$3. Fine-VF, soiling, a clipped corner. 4) \$3. AU, a light center fold. 5) \$20. Unc, the top left corner tip outside the border torn off. [5]

3085 A Choice Group of July 2, 1780 Bills. (\$220-Up)

1) \$2. Unc, closely margined. 2) \$2. Unc, top edge staining, no back endorsement. 3) \$3. Unc, stained along the top and right margins. 4) \$4. Unc, choice, but no back endorsement. 5) \$7. AU, a nipped corner tip lower right, outside the border. [5]

#### MAY 1786 "ROGUES ISLAND" ISSUE

3086 Some 1786 Notes. (\$105-Up)

1) 6 Shillings. AU, a light center fold, decently clean and margined. 2) 20 Shillings. Fine-VF, aged, a long split in from the left. 3) 20 Shillings. EF, wide margins, with a fold in the top one as well as in the center. 4) \$3. AU, a light center fold, closely margined. [4]

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

3087 December 23, 1776. \$1. U. Signed only by Wakefield. Basically Unc, but slightly mishandled in the lower left corner. (\$225-Up)

3088 April 10, 1778. \$26d. No. 779. Unc, but torn into the note in the upper left corner. (\$100-Up)

#### FEBRUARY 8, 1779 ACT

3089 \$50. No. 4636. Trescott, Atherson and Gaillard. VF, three folds and a corner crease; tightly margined. (\$175-Up)

3090 \$90. No. 1880. Gaillard, Atkins and Cooke. Unc, trimmed right down to the border lines. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

3091 CITY OF CHARLESTON. 1 Shilling 3 Pence. 1789. U. Unc, but handling traces discernable on the back. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

#### VIRGINIA

3092 May 4, 1778. No. 391, pu. Wood, Wray. VF, two vertical folds and each corner has a fold. There is a chink in the lower right edge of this exceptionally attractive and bright note. (\$150-Up)

3093 May 1, 1780. \$3. No. 4039. Craig and Starke. Unc, note trimmed to the border at the lower left. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

3094 Various Late Virginia Bills. (\$120-Up)

1) July 14, 1780. \$35. c.n. Fine, for what is there; 25% of the note has been deftly restored at the right. 2) March 1, 1781. \$250. Thick paper. VF-EF, but with four short splits, with a sliver out of the top left corner tip. [2]

#### AMERICAN COLONIAL ALMANACS

3095 Almanac for 1763, printed at Boston. 10pp. Weather, travel information and history of the French and Indian War (1755-1763) plus an exhortation to raise fairs. Sewn together, worn edges, a soft cover, stained and soiled. (\$100-Up)

3096 Nathaniel Ames' Almanac for 1764. 12 pp. Boston. Weather, tides etc., plus travel distances. Articles on such making, agriculture and paper making at Milton. Sewn, soft cover, title paper separated. (\$100-Up)

3097 Nathaniel Ames' Almanac. 1765. 10 pages. Elegy on the late Dr. Ames and an article on husbandry, in addition to the usual tides, weather, astronomy and travel distances. Sewn, rounded corners. (\$100-Up)

3098 Nathaniel Ames' Almanac for 1770. Boston. 12 pp. Soft cover, sewn with back. Useful information plus a short essay on Physics (medicine). (\$100-Up)

3099 Mixed Colonial Items. (\$75-Up)

1) Continental. (9/26/78. \$30. Fine. 2) RI. 11/6/75. 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. Good, split, backed with a Massachusetts newspaper. Rare. [2]

3100 No Lot.

#### CONFEDERATE STATES

3101 Various Confederate Notes. (\$225-Up)

1) \$50. T-8. VF, soiled. 2) \$20. T-9. Abt. VF, soiled on the back. 3) \$100. T-13. VG. 4) \$20. T-18. Fine. 5) \$20. T-20. VG. 6) \$10. T-28. Good, two small holes, CSA note poem on back. 7) \$5. T-36. VG. 8) \$100. T-39. AU, trimmed at right. 9) \$100. T-41. AU. 10) \$2. T-42. Fine, nibbled edge. 11) \$1. T-44. VG. 12) \$10. T-52. VG. Fine. 13) \$2. T-54. Good. 14) \$1. T-55. Good. 15) \$50. T-57. Good. CC. 16) \$20. T-58. VG. POC. 17) \$10. T-59. VG. 18) \$5. T-60. AU. POC. 19) \$1. T-62. Unc, handled. 20) \$0. T-63. Fine. 21) \$500. T-64. (Cr.489). Unc, handling traces. 22) \$100. T-65. AU. 23) \$50. T-66. Fine. 24) \$20. T-67. Unc. 25) \$10. T-68. Unc. 26) \$5. T-69. AU, trimmed at right. 27) \$2. T-70. AU, pinholes. 28) \$1. T-71. EF. 29) \$0. T-72. EF. 30) \$50. T-14. A1. CFT. Fair, piece gone, badly split. 31) \$5. T-33. J. CFT. VG, pieces out of the top edge. [31]

3102 Various Early High Denomination Notes. (\$60-Up)

1) \$100. T-13. (Cr.50). Unc, aging. 2) \$100. T-13. (Cr.56). Unc, back stamp hinges. 3) \$50. T-16. (Cr.88). Fine, plus, staining, scarce variety. [3]

3103 Assorted Confederate Type Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$10. T-24. Fine-VF. 2) \$10. T-26. (Cr.169A). VG-Fine. 3) \$10. T-29. VG, waterstained lower left corner. 4) \$10. T-30. Fine. 5) \$5. T-31. Good-VG, soiled. 6) \$5. T-36. VG. 7) \$100. T-40. VF. 8) \$5. T-53. VG. 9) \$1. T-62. Unc, a pin hole. [9]

3104 \$10. T-27. (Cr.221). No. 4842. VG, soiled, the right border is trimmed. An exceptionally nice specimen of this scarce type. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

3105 \$10. T-30. (Cr.240). Error. 5/1. No. 116649. Abt. Fine, trimmed at the left, with a wide bottom margin with the border of the adjacent note proving that this note should have been numbers 1/1. One of only ten or so extant. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

3106 Type 41 Specialty Notes. (\$100-Up)

1) \$100. Unc, San Antonio postal stamp on the back and a big interest stamp ink smear. 2) \$100. (Cr.321). Abt. VF. 3) \$100. (Cr.322). Unc. 4) \$100. (Cr.324A). AU. 5) \$100. (Cr.330A). Unc. [5]

3107 Various 1864 Notes. (\$85-Up)

1) \$100. T-65. (Cr.492). CFT. Unc. 2-5) \$50. T-66. VF(3), AU, the last two stained. 6-8) \$20. T-67. EF, one with a corner tip broken off. 9-11) \$10. T-68. VF, EF, corner tip gone. Unc. 12-13) \$5. T-69. AU, VG. 14-15) \$2. Fine, plus, trimmed at the left; VG-Fine, paper thin spots. [15]

3108 Type 68 Number Errors. (\$100-Up)

1) \$10. (Cr.543). C. #15779/15778. Fine-VF, back soiling. 2) (Cr.551). C. #78277 (on right only, other side blank). Unc. 3-4) \$10. (Cr.551). C. Both notes, plates 65 and 70 are #39189. AU, a small piece out of the top edge at the right, a piece of tape on the back; Unc. [4]

# Sutler Notes

- 3109 ADAMS & YAGER, Sutlers, Headquarters, 2nd Arkansas Infantry Regiment. 50c. (R62-4). VG, a slit hole upper left. Ex Amon Carter. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

This unit was formed in the Spring of 1861, originally under Colonel (later General) Thomas Hindman. It went to Clark's Bluff and fought at Wilson's Creek (August 1861). It was then transferred to Bowling Green, Kentucky, where it became part of the Army of the Cumberland (1st Div, 1st Bde). While there, the troops mutinied because they were not commanded by an Arkansan and they resented that they, who had signed up for the war, were not given rifles, in lieu of old muskets. On February 23, 1862 they were attached to the Army of Mississippi with Colonel Govan as commander. They fought at the battles of Shiloh, Corinth, Perryville and Murfreesboro, losing Colonel Govan and their colors at the last place. As they had captured the Colonel commanding the 22nd Indiana along with two guns, the two units, without consultation with higher headquarters, exchanged prisoners. It was combined with two other depleted Arkansas units (the 15th and 24th), the combined units mustering only 295 out of 483 personnel assigned. Subsequently this unit lost its colors again at the Battle of Jonesboro (Atlanta Campaign, August 30-September 2, 1864). The 2nd, after the disastrous battle of Nashville at the end of 1864, was merged with the 1st, 5th, 13th, 15th and 24th Arkansas regiments to form a new unit which surrendered with Johnston at Goldsboro on May 2, 1865. The unit bears the handwritten name of Bentonville, AR and may indicate that the sutler may have been in that area to support the troops being levied to replace the loss members of this unit with personnel from their own area.

- 3110 MASSACHUSETTS 15TH REGIMENT. Sutler, S. MERRILL. 10c. Black on pink card. 42x29mm. Fine, folding, rounded and worn corners, back initials. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

Joined the Army of the Potomac in August 1861; subsequently it joined in the Peninsula Campaign, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, the Wilderness campaign and the siege of Richmond-Petersburg. In short, it was one of those units that bore the brunt of the fighting in the east during the Civil War.

- 3111 MASSACHUSETTS 34TH REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEERS. Sutler, HEWES & CO. 5c. Black on white card, 54x24mm. The back is pink and endorsed No.22. There is also evidence of an embossed stamp. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

The Massachusetts 34th Regiment arrived in Alexandria, VA in August 1862 and remained as part of the garrison protecting Washington and Alexandria until July 10, 1863 when it was attached temporarily to the Army of the Potomac. After Lee's retirement to southern Virginia, this unit was posted to the Army of Western Virginia where it covered Cumberland, MD and Harpers Ferry, WV. It then passed under the control of General Franz Siegel, who led it to defeat at New Market, in May 1864. This unit stood to the left of the artillery battery captured by the VMI cadets. Subsequently, it was commanded by General Hunter, was defeated at Kernstown, enjoying a victory at Winchester in September 1864 under Sheridan. In December 1864, it was moved to the Richmond-Petersburg front under the command of General Benjamin F. Butler, under whom it served until the end of the war.

- 3112 Cincinnati. SUTLER, 47TH REGIMENT OF OHIO VOLUNTEER INFANTRY. 25c. October 9, 1862. Ehrhott, Forberger & Co., Cincinnati. Brown on tan paper. UVF, stains, chiefly at the right. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

The 47th Ohio was formed in the summer of 1861 and served in the successful Union Campaign to conquer western Virginia. It was part of the District of the Kanawha, served in the Kanawha Valley campaign. In 1863 it was ordered to Memphis, TN where it was commanded by General Sherman. Subsequently, it went with Sherman as part of the Union Army of Tennessee, taking part in the Atlanta campaign, the March to the Sea and the Carolinas campaign.

- 3113 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS) WARRANT No. 1226. April 2, 1862. \$80.36. A Hoyer & Ludwig form. Signed by Bolling Baker (Auditor P.O. Dept) and John H. Reagan (CSA P.M. General). VF, aged in spots. (Photo) \* (\$1150-Up)

Ex lot 869 of the Ball-Richmond 1987 sale. This item is signed on the back by Edward Elmore, the CSA Treasurer, who orders the Assistant Treasurer, at New Orleans, Anthony J. Guirout to pay it. This is the first type of printed warrant known; apparently handwritten ones were used until these were prepared. Extremely Rare.

# So-Called "Essay" Note

- 3114 \$20. T-47. Fantasy Counterfeit. Fine, multiple folds, weakly printed up. (Photo) (\$900-Up)
- 3115 - 3200 No Lots.

# UPCOMING SHOW SCHEDULE

## We Will Have Tables at the Following Shows:

Long Beach Expo, Long Beach, CA.  
October 10-14, 1991 See us at Table 371.

PCDA SHOW, St. Louis, MO.  
November 8-10, 1991

Currency Lots from the separate Mail Bid  
portion will be on view.

N.Y. International, New York City  
December 1-3, 1990

FUN Show, Orlando, Florida  
January 3-6, 1991

## The Professional Currency Dealers Association

### STANDS FOR

### EXPERIENCE AND INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers in the field of rare paper money: a sure sign of these qualities is the covered logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to what is one of the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations — the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value — the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring — the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

To receive a complete listing of all members write to the Secretary of the PCDA, PO Box 589, Milwaukee WI 53201.

STEPHEN GOLDSMITH MEMBER

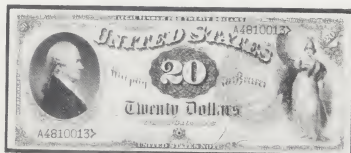
**Peda**



3207



3238A



3212



3241



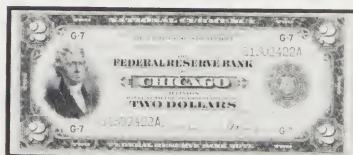
3226



3242



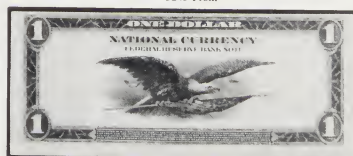
3235 I



3243 Front



3235 II



3243 Back



# UNITED STATES CURRENCY

## LEGAL TENDER

- 3201 **\$1. Fr.40 1923. A. No.A6814105B. Choice CU.** Bright and vivid. The back has traces of press bed smearing (part of the normal printing process). This hardly detracts from the Choice appearance of this crisp, nicely-centered example, part of an original cut sheet of four. (\$100-Up)
- 3202 **\$1. Fr.40 1923. B. No.A6814106B. Choice CU.** Bright and vivid. Very light traces of press bed smearing on the back. (\$100-Up)
- 3203 **\$1. Fr.40 1923. C. No.A6814107B. Choice CU.** Bright and vivid. Just a trace of press bed smearing on the back in the upper right margin. (\$100-Up)
- 3204 **\$1. Fr.40 1923. D. No.A6814108B. Choice CU.** Bright and vivid. Very light press bed smearing in the margins only. (\$100-Up)
- 3205 **Cut Sheet of \$1 1923 Legal Tender Notes. Choice CU.** Comprised of the last four lots. To be offered at 5% above the total hammer price for lots 3201-3204. [4]
- 3206 **\$10. Fr.103 1880. No.A289281. Choice CU.** Centered a shade low and to the left. Gengerke reports the existence of a run of Uncirculated notes in this number range. (\$450-Up)
- 3207 **\$10. Fr.113 1880. A. No.A25457773. Crisp Uncirculated.** The seals and serial numbers are bright and vivid though the paper is lightly aged. There are a few light counting bends near the right end, visible only when viewed at an extreme angle, and the left border is a bit uneven. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

Please note that this is the first note from a cut sheet.

- 3208 **\$10. Fr.113 1880. B. No.A25457774. Crisp-Choice Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note but the centering is better and there are no noticeable handling problems. The paper is lightly aged. (\$350-Up)
- 3209 **\$10. Fr.113 1880. C. No.A25457775. Crisp-Choice Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous but slightly better all around. (\$375-Up)
- 3210 **\$10. Fr.113 1880. D. No.A25457776. Crisp-Choice Uncirculated.** The final note from this cut sheet. (\$350-Up)
- 3211 **Cut Sheet of \$10 1880 Fr.113 Legal Tender Notes. Choice CU.** Comprised of the last four lots. To be offered at 5% above the total hammer price for lots 3207-3210. [4]
- 3212 **\$20. Fr.137 1880. No.A4810013. Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** Fresh and bright but the centering is a bit low. This note appeared in the Bowers and Ruddy Sale, 3-28-80, where it brought \$2,300. (Photo) (\$1,000-Up)

Gengerke reports only five Crisp Uncirculated notes of this type.

## SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 3213 **\$1. Fr.219 1886. No.B60041112. Extremely Fine,** with the appearance of Uncirculated. There are three vertical folds, so light as to be almost undetectable. (\$200-Up)
- 3214 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. Front Proof on India paper, wide margins.** Hessler, page 100. Ex NASCA, Memphis 1990. (Photo) (\$1250-Up)
- All Federal Proofs are scarce and this design is widely regarded as one of the most beautiful ever issued.
- 3215 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.1350395. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** There is a very light horizontal fold, almost invisible, through the center of the note. (\$300-Up)

- 3216 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806601. A. The first note of a cut sheet. Very Fine.** (\$150-Up)  
This is the first note in a series of 10 consecutively numbered 1896 \$1 Silver Certificates. Although it is quite crisp there are several definite folds including a distinct vertical center fold. Why the first note was folded remains a mystery. The others are far superior.
- 3217 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806602. B. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** (\$375-Up)  
There is a light vertical bend a third of the way from the each end of the note, but no apparent folds. The seals and serial numbers are bright and fresh, and their embossed impressions are visible from the back, indicating that this note was not pressed.
- 3218 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806603. C. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)
- 3219 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806604. D. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)
- 3220 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806605. A. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)
- 3221 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806606. B. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)
- 3222 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806607. C. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)
- 3223 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806608. (A "RADAR" number.) D. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)
- 3224 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806609. A. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)
- 3225 **\$1. Fr.224 1896. No.806610. B. Choice Almost Uncirculated.** Similar to the previous note. (\$375-Up)

## Low Number

- 3226 **\$2. Fr.247 1896. No.255. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Gem,** except for the top border which is slightly uneven. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)
- 3227 **\$2. Fr.247 1896. No.1753216. Fine. Pressed.** (\$150-Up)
- 3228 **\$2. Fr.248 1896. No.13877896. Very Fine.** Lightly pressed and appears much better. (\$300-Up)
- 3229 **\$5. Similar to Fr.268 but 1895. Proof of the obverse in black on India paper.** Close to Hessler's No.SE15, p.115, though not an exact match. There is a light vertical centerfold through the India paper only, and the left corner is wrinkled. Ex NASCA, Memphis 1990. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)
- There are subtle differences between this design and the one that was finally issued.
- 3230 **\$5. Fr.268 1896. No.797022. Very Good,** but still quite presentable. (\$175-Up)
- 3231 **\$5. Fr.261 1886. No.B21015432. Very Good,** somewhat soiled. (\$150-Up)
- 3232 **\$5. Fr.280 1899. No.M89378116. At first glance this example appears to be Almost Uncirculated,** but there are indications that it has been cleaned, pressed and trimmed. (\$175-Up)

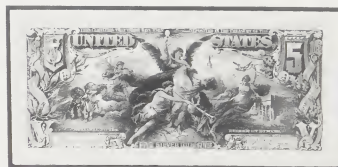
## FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

- 3232A **\$1. Fr.710 1918. No.A30989545-48A. Crisp Uncirculated.** All with bends from teller handling. [4] (\$200-Up)
- 3233 **\$1. Fr.730 1918. No.H1356413-16A. A cut sheet. Crisp Uncirculated.** All with light counting bends from teller handling. [4] (\$200-Up)
- 3234 **\$1. Fr.738 1918. No.J13321221-24A. A cut sheet. Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** All with light wrinkles on the right side from being paper clipped together. [4] (\$300-Up)

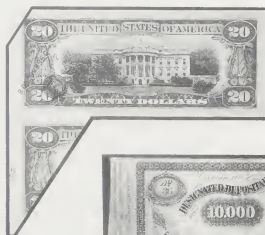




3214



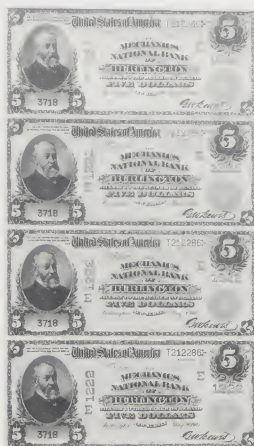
3229



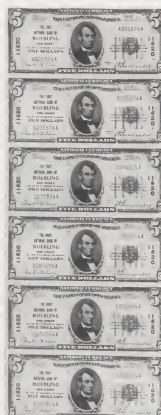
3250



3254



3289



3324



3332

- 3235 \$1. Fr.740 & \$2 Fr.776 1918. Both No.K16A, plate letters D. Both autographed by Talley and Van Zandt. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] (Photo) (\$500-Up)

A similar pair, Nos.K15A, brought \$825 in Stack's 1-89.

- 3236 \$20. Fr.966 1914. No.A13310312A. **Choice CU.** (\$100-Up)
- 3237 \$20. Fr.987 1914. No.F12523348A. **Choice CU.** First of a consecutive pair. (\$100-Up)
- 3238 \$20. Fr.987 1914. No.F12523349A. **Choice CU.** Last of a consecutive pair. (\$100-Up)
- 3238A \$500 Fr.1132 1918. No.D4615A. Ex Hickman & Oakes September 1989, where it was described as **Extremely Fine** and realized \$2000. (Photo) (\$1750-Up)

## GOLD NOTE

- 3239 \$50. Fr.1200 1922. No.B1416465. **Fine.** There are a few very light stains and the back is lightly soiled. (\$85-Up)

## SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

- 3240 **Low Numbered \$1 Silver Certificates.** 1935-1957. All **Choice CU.** [16] (\$90-Up)
- R00002975A, A00001933A, Y00000244A, R00000464A,  
R00000454A, R00000474A, H00001221A, R00001271A,  
A00003322A, A00003364A, R00000488A, R00000484A,  
\*00003669A, \*00000446A, \*00000443A, C00000823J.

## ERRORS

- 3241 \$1 Fr.237 1923. No.K49799491B. Close to **Extremely Fine.** The seals and serial numbers are inverted. (Photo) (\$1,200-Up)

A similar note, No.K49799490B, appeared in the Brookdale Sale, 11-79, where it brought \$2,300.

- 3242 \$1. Fr.719 1918. No.D11691225A. **Fine-VF.** The seal and serial numbers are inverted. The seal obliterates Washington's portrait. (Photo) (\$600-Up)

## DOUBLE DENOMINATION ERROR!

- 3243 \$2. Fr.765 1918. No.G1302422A with the back of a \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note plate 256. Pressed, three vertical folds, about **Fine.** (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

Ex Donlon Sale of November, 1974. It appeared again in Bowers & Ruddy Sale, May 1977 and sold for \$2,200.

## ANOTHER DOUBLE DENOMINATION ERROR!

- 3244 \$5. Fr.868 1910. No.G15011195A with the back of a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note, plate 176. Washed and pressed, and an attempt has been made to clean and lighten the three vertical folds, otherwise **Very Fine.** Still clearly a most significant error note and quite collectible. (Photo) (\$1500-Up)

In 1978 an Uncirculated note No.G15011192A appeared in the Donlon Sale and sold for \$4,000. No.G15011196A, Extremely Fine, brought \$2,600 in Kagin's 1984 Memphis Sale.

- 3245 \$1. 1977A FRN. The seals and serial numbers are on the back. **Choice CU.** (\$75-Up)
- 3246 \$1. 1974 FRN. The seals and serial numbers are inverted. **Choice CU.** (\$75-Up)
- 3247 \$5. 1981 FRN. The seals and serial numbers are on the back. **Choice CU.**

- 3248 \$10. 1950A FRN. The seals and serial numbers are inverted. **Choice Almost Uncirculated.** (\$75-Up)

- 3249 \$10. 1977A FRN. The seals and serial numbers are on the back. **Choice CU.** (\$75-Up)

- 3250 \$20. 1974 FRN. A spectacular cutting error! The lower right corner of the next note is attached, and the green Treasury seal and right serial number as well as part of the left serial number appears on the back of the extra piece. **Uncirculated.** (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 3251 \$20. 1974 FRN. The seals and serial numbers are inverted. **Choice CU.** (\$100-Up)

- 3252 \$20. 1974 FRN. Approximately 90% of the front is offset on to the back. **Very Fine.** (\$40-Up)

- 3253 \$20 (ND) FRN. The front of the note is blank except for the seals and serial numbers. (\$150-Up)

## U.S. LOAN

- 3254 \$10,000 30 Day Note, Act of February 25, 1862. No.36. An unsigned remainder from the Cincinnati Clearing House Association. See U.S. Loans by Hessler, p. 233. About **Fine.** ABN. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

A similar note, but from St. Louis, brought \$1,200 in our Memphis 1990 Sale.

## NATIONAL CURRENCY

### ALABAMA

- 3255 Ch.1736 CITY N.B. OF SELMA. \$5. Fr.399 Original Series. No.E792541. 1025. VF, pinholes, rounded corners. There is a short tear in the right border, skillfully repaired. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

### INDIANA

- 3256 Ch.699. FIRST N.B. OF AURORA. \$10. Fr.480 1882 BB. A. No.W73155 5908. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Although the top and bottom borders are uneven and the President's signature bleeds through to the back, the paper is crisp and the colors are fresh and bright. This is the second note to appear on this bank. (Photo) (\$375-Up)

- 3257 Ch.699. FIRST N.B. OF AURORA. \$10. Fr.480 1882 BB. C. No.W73155 5910. **Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** The top and bottom borders are quite ample but slightly uneven. Close to **Choice.** (Photo) (\$500-Up)

- 3258 Ch.699. FIRST N.B. OF AURORA. \$20. Fr.494 1882 BB. A. No.W73153 5908. **Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** The bottom border is close at right. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

Cut from the same sheet as the \$10 two lots back.

- 3259 Ch.5067. ROCKVILLE N.B. \$5. Fr.534 DB. No.B958269 474. **Very Fine.** The face is bright and bold, but the back has a lightly aged quarter panel. (\$100-Up)

- 3260 Ch.10290. PEOPLES STATE N.B. OF ANDERSON. \$5. Fr.595 (Napier Thompson) DB. No.M913623A 1002. **Very Fine.** About one sixth of the front of the note is lightly aged. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

This bank was chartered in 1912 and placed in voluntary liquidation just four years later.

### IOWA

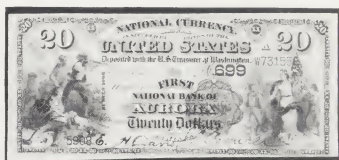
- 3261 Ch.751. NATIONAL STATE BANK OF BURLINGTON. \$20. Fr.642 1902 DB. No.N519799A 6359. **Very Fine,** lightly aged and soiled on the back. This is the first note from this bank since 1982. (\$120-Up)



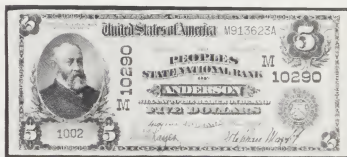
3244 Front



3244 Back



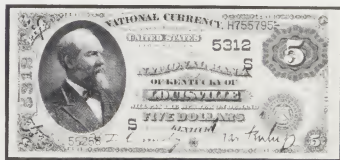
3258



3260



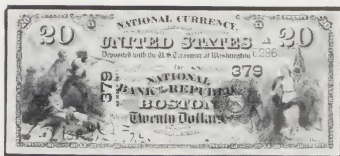
3255



3262



3256



3263



3257



3264

## KENTUCKY

- 3262 **Ch.5312. N.B. OF KENTUCKY OF LOUISVILLE. \$5. Fr.537 1882**  
DB. No.H755795 55258. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.**

## MASSACHUSETTS

- 3263 **Ch.379. NATIONAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOSTON. \$20. Fr.431 1875. A\*, No.E286528 13128. Very Fine, lightly soiled. From a reengraved plate as indicated by the small star next to the plate position letter. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

This example appeared in our Memphis 1990 Sale as Lot 4127. It opened at \$400 and was bought in. Dr. Jackson recognized the rarity of these reengraved plate notes. His collection had eight of them, probably acquired over a lifetime of diligent searching.

- 3264 **Ch.525. NORTH N.B. OF BOSTON. \$5. Fr.401 1875. \*C. No.K323899 9159. Fine, pinholes, and trimmed slightly into the border at bottom left. Another of Dr. Jackson's reengraved plate notes (see previous lot). (Photo) (\$200-Up)**

- 3265 **Ch.525. NORTH N.B. OF BOSTON. \$5. Fr.401 1875. \*D. No.V608909 19875. Very Fine with a few pinholes, trimmed tight at the bottom. Another of Dr. Jackson's reengraved plate notes (see the previous lots). (Photo) (\$200-Up)**

- 3266 **Ch.969. BEVERLY N.B. \$5. Fr.598 1902. No.M87240D 12814. EF-AU, lightly soiled. R6. A scarce bank in large size. (\$250-Up)**

## MICHIGAN

- 3267 **Ch.5594. COMMERCIAL N.B. OF ST. JOSEPH. \$5. Fr.607 1902. No.11597 11597. Fine, heavily soiled. R6. The bank operated from 1929 through 1931 only. (\$200-Up)**

## MISSOURI

### Number 1 Note

- 3268 **Ch.11037. NATIONAL CITY BANK OF KANSAS CITY. \$5. Fr.606 1902. B. No.V977787B 1. Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Cut from the first sheet of \$5 notes issued by this bank. There are slight traces of teller handling at right. (Photo) (\$500-Up)**

### Number 1 Note

- 3269 **Ch.11037. NATIONAL CITY BANK OF KANSAS CITY. \$50. Fr.682 1902. A. No.A768941. 1. Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Cut from the first sheet of \$50-50-100 notes issued by this bank. There are traces of teller handling at right. (Photo) (\$700-Up)**

### Number 1 Note

- 3270 **Ch.11037. NATIONAL CITY BANK OF KANSAS CITY. \$100. Fr.704 1902. A. No.A768941. 1. Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Cut from the same first sheet of \$50-50-100 notes as the \$50 in the previous lot. There are traces of teller handling at right. (Photo) (\$900-Up)**

## NEW JERSEY

- 3271 **Ch.8497. FIRST N.B. OF BARNEGAT. \$10. Fr.626 1902. No.6227 6227. About Fine, lightly soiled throughout, more heavily on one back panel. This is the first large size of this charter we have ever seen. (\$350-Up)**

## A COLLECTION OF BURLINGTON COUNTY NOTES

The following New Jersey Nationals are the best notes from a collection of Burlington County Nationals assembled over the course of 20 years. There was some duplication in the collection, and these additional notes will appear in our March Sale. Bob Hearn, who has a wonderful appreciation and understanding of New Jersey Nationals, helped us with the research and we thank him for sharing his knowledge and enthusiasm.

- 3272 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$5. Fr.598 1902. No.15875 15875. Fine, lightly soiled. R5. \$4,880 outstanding in July, 1935. No notes from this bank have appeared since 1982. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**

- 3273 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$10. Fr.624 1902. No.12552 12552. Fine, lightly soiled. There are a few rust stains from paper clips on the back. R5. \$4,880 outstanding in July, 1935. (Photo) (\$125-Up)**

- 3274 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$20. Fr.650 1902. No.13041 13041. Fine, lightly soiled. The back is centered too high. Trimmed close at the bottom. R5. \$4,880 outstanding in July, 1935. (Photo) (\$150-Up)**

### Number 1 Note

- 3275 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$5. Fr.1800-1 1929. No.B000001A. Almost Uncirculated. There is a light vertical centerfold and the right border is narrow. (Photo) (\$400-Up)**

- 3276 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.D000180A. Very Fine, lightly soiled. (\$100-Up)**

- 3277 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$20. Fr.1802-1 1929. No.F000113A. Technically Very Fine, but this example has the appearance of a higher grade note. Very lightly soiled. (\$100-Up)**

- 3278 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$10. Fr.1801-2 1929 Type II. No.A000896. Fine. (\$75-Up)**

- 3279 **Ch.370. FIRST N.B. OF VINCENTOWN. \$20. Fr.1802-2 1929 Type II. No.A000252. Very Fine. (\$85-Up)**

- 3280 **Ch.1168. FARMERS N.B. OF NEW JERSEY AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$2. Fr.391 1875. No.52 A656956. Very Good. Autographed by Wyman. Probably Wx Saffin Sale. (Photo) (\$450-Up)**

The bank was chartered in 1865 and was placed in voluntary liquidation on December 30, 1911. It was succeeded by the Farmers Trust Company of Mount Holly.

- 3281 **Ch.1191. BURLINGTON COUNTY N.B. OF MEDFORD. \$5. Fr.468 1882 BB. No.K471921K 7036. VG plus. There are some minor nicks in the borders but the paper still retains some body. Only \$4,217 outstanding in July of 1935. (Photo) (\$225-Up)**

- 3282 **Ch.1191. BURLINGTON COUNTY N.B. OF MEDFORD. \$10. Fr.481 1882 BB. No.K231581 2145. About Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)**

- 3283 **Ch.1191. BURLINGTON COUNTY N.B. OF MEDFORD. \$5. Fr.598 1902. No.11665 11665. Fine. Ex NASCA Brookdale Sale, November 1979. (\$125-Up)**

- 3284 **Ch.1191. BURLINGTON COUNTY N.B. OF MEDFORD. \$20. Fr.650 1902. No.U91389D 4777. Very Good plus, soiled. (\$120-Up)**

- 3285 **Ch.1191. BURLINGTON COUNTY N.B. OF MEDFORD. \$5. Fr.1800-1 1929. No.C001681A. Fine, soiled. (\$80-Up)**

- 3285A **Ch.1191. BURLINGTON COUNTY N.B. OF MEDFORD. \$5. Fr.1800-2 1929 Type II. No.A003099. Fine, lightly foxed. (\$100-Up)**

- 3286 **Ch.1191. BURLINGTON COUNTY N.B. OF MEDFORD. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.C000516A. About Fine, soiled. (\$60-Up)**





3265



3273



3268



3274



3269



3275



3270



3281



3272



3282

- 3287 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$5. Fr.468 1882. BB. No.A443456A 7581. Fine. \$9,470 in large size was outstanding in 1935. (\$170-Up)
- 3288 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$10. Fr.416 1875. No.B448977 1203. Very Good plus, pinholes. This is the only known First Charter Note on this bank. Ex Christie's 1982 Saffin Sale. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

### POSSIBLY UNIQUE RED SEAL SHEET

- 3289 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$5-5-5-5. Fr.587 1902 Red Seal. Uncut sheet. A,B,C,D. No.212286 3718. Mounted in a two-way frame so that both sides are visible. The red seals and serial numbers have faded a bit due to exposure to sunlight. Uncirculated. Sold as is. (Photo) (\$2,250-Up)
- According to Bob Hearn, this is may well be the only uncut sheet of New Jersey Red Seals.
- 3290 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$10. Fr.481 1882 BB. No.Y495140 6258. Very Fine. There is a heavy horizontal centerfold and other lighter folds that have been pressed out. The colors are bright and vivid and the overall appearance is much better than the technical grade indicates. (Photo) (\$270-Up)
- 3291 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$20. Fr.495 1882 BB. No.A522814A 7179. About Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 3292 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$10. Fr.616 1902 DB. No.1772821A 5181. Fine. (\$70-Up)
- 3293 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$5. Fr.598 1902. No.40113 40113. Very Fine. The paper is crisp and bright but the signatures are somewhat faded though visible. The top border is tight. (\$70-Up)
- 3294 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$10. Fr.624 1902. No.B7935481 18366. Fine, soiled. (\$60-Up)
- 3295 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$20. Fr.650 1902. No.24911 24911. Fine, soiled. (\$70-Up)
- 3296 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$5. Fr.1800-1 1929. No.C000235A. Almost Uncirculated. The left margin is very narrow. (\$80-Up)
- 3297 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.A002435A. Almost Uncirculated. The left margin is very narrow. (\$50-Up)
- 3298 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$20. Fr.1802-1 1929. No.A000752A. Fine. Lightly stained. (\$50-Up)
- 3299 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$5. Fr.1800-2 1929 Type II. No.A000157. Very Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 3300 Ch.1222. MECHANICS N.B. OF BURLINGTON. \$10 & \$20. Fr.1801-2 & 1802-2. Both 1929 Type II. Nos.A001589 and A000144. The first Fine-Very Fine, the last Fine. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 3301 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$10. Fr.481 1882 BB. No.D726780D 3894. Very Fine. Quite bright and crisp. (Photo) (\$300-Up)
- 3302 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$20. Fr.495 1882 BB. No.N86576N 6206. Fine, cleaned and pressed. (\$180-Up)
- 3303 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$10. Fr.613 1902 Red Seal. No.X809992 3708. Fine-Very Fine, pressed. The colors are vivid but minor soiling is present, heavier on the left two thirds of the back. Ex Christie's 1982 Saffin Sale. \$7,920 outstanding at the close in 1933. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 3304 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$10. Fr.590 1902 DB. No.K152339A 4816. About Fine, lightly soiled on the face, heavier on the back. (\$80-Up)
- 3305 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$10. Fr.598 1902. No.U586098D 14056. Very Fine, lightly aged. The upper border is a bit rough at right. (\$100-Up)

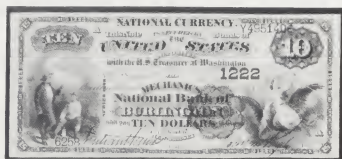
- 3306 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$20. Fr.642 1902. No.24068 24068. Very Fine, light stains on both sides. The bottom border is trimmed in tight. (\$120-Up)
- 3307 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.D000838A. Fine, lightly soiled. The right border is slightly narrow. (\$60-Up)
- 3308 Ch.1356. MOUNT HOLLY N.B. \$20. Fr.1802-1 1929. No.F000378A. Fine. The right border is narrow. (\$60-Up)
- 3309 Ch.2343. UNION N.B. AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$20. Fr.501 1882 BB. No.V270848V. About Fine, soiled. Second Charter notes from this bank are quite rare. (Photo) (\$250-Up)
- 3310 Ch.2343. UNION N.B. AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$20. Fr.658 1902. No.13063 13063. Very Fine, blue stained areas at the top and red stains on back. (\$100-Up)
- 3311 Ch.2343. UNION N.B. & TRUST COMPANY AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$20. Fr.658 1902. No.1012 1012. Very Good. Second title notes from this bank are rare. (\$100-Up)
- 3312 Ch.2343. UNION N.B. & TRUST COMPANY AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.E002265A. Very Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 3313 Ch.2343. UNION N.B. & TRUST COMPANY AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$20. Fr.1802-1 1929. No.F001244A. Very Fine. (\$50-Up)
- 3314 Ch.2343. UNION N.B. & TRUST COMPANY AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$10. Fr.1801-2 1929 Type II. No.A003674. Very Fine. (\$60-Up)
- 3315 Ch.2343. UNION N.B. & TRUST COMPANY AT MOUNT HOLLY. \$20. Fr.1802-2 1929 Type II. No.A000262. Very Fine. (\$60-Up)
- 3316 Ch.3387. MOORESTOWN N.B. \$5. Fr.469 1882 BB. No.H945020H 2820. Very Good. Trimmed close at upper right. Hearn reports that this is the only known Brown Back on this bank. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 3317 Ch.3387. MOORESTOWN N.B. \$10. Fr.625 1902. No.7315 7315. Very Good. The top border is close and a bit rough. The side borders are ample. (\$100-Up)
- 3318 Ch.8704. FIRST N.B. OF BEVERLY. \$10. Fr.626 1902. No.R525252B 1694. Fine. R5. The last reported appearances for notes from this bank were in 1976. (Photo) (\$350-Up)
- 3319 Ch.9268. FIRST N.B. OF BORDENTOWN. \$10. Fr.626 1902. No.R907062B 9033. Fine. R6. \$2,460 outstanding in 1935. No notes from this bank have ever appeared before in public sales. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 3320 Ch.9268. FIRST N.B. OF BORDENTOWN. \$5. Fr.1800-1 1929. No.C001763A. Very Fine plus. (\$100-Up)
- 3321 Ch.9268. FIRST N.B. OF BORDENTOWN. \$10. Fr.1801-2 1929 Type II. No.A002467. EF-AU. (\$100-Up)
- 3322 Ch.11620. FIRST N.B. OF ROEBLING. \$5. Fr.607 1902. No.6939 6939. Fine, red rubber-stamped numerals on the back, lightly soiled. None seen since 1982. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 3323 Ch.11620. FIRST N.B. OF ROEBLING. \$10. Fr.633 1902. No.E050974H. 2092. Fine, ink notations in the left border on the back. (Photo) (\$170-Up)
- 3324 Ch.11620. FIRST N.B. OF ROEBLING. \$5-5-5-5-5-5. Fr.1800-1 1929. Uncut sheet. A,B,C,D,E,F. No.A000824A-F000824A. There are horizontal folds between the notes. If cut, B,C and D would grade Uncirculated, the others EF-AU. (Photo) (\$750-Up)
- 3325 Ch.11620. FIRST N.B. OF ROEBLING. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.E000414A. Almost Uncirculated. (\$110-Up)
- 3326 Ch.11620. FIRST N.B. OF ROEBLING. \$20. Fr.1802-1 1929. No.E000082A. Fine, lightly soiled. (\$50-Up)



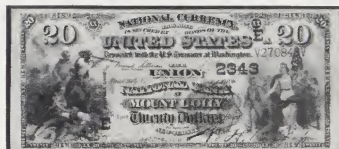
3288



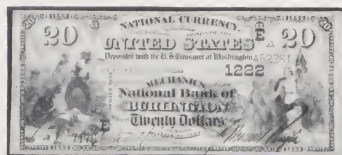
3303



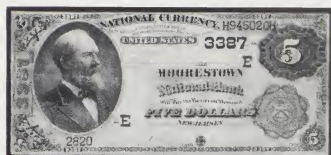
3290



3309



3291



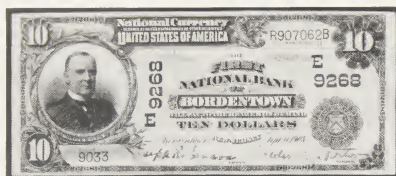
3316



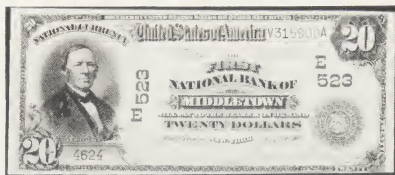
3301



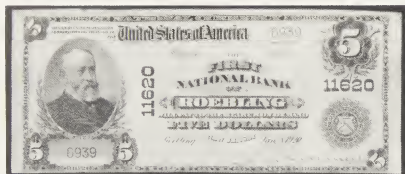
3318



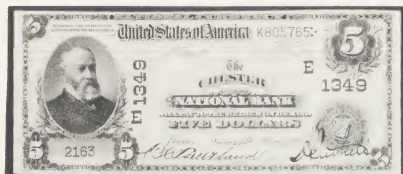
3319



3338



3322



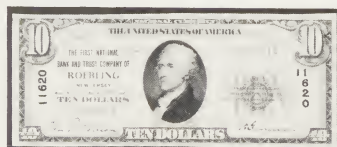
3341



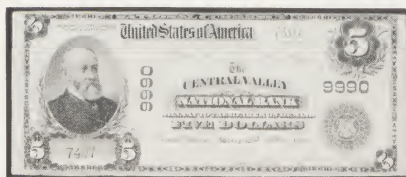
3323



3345



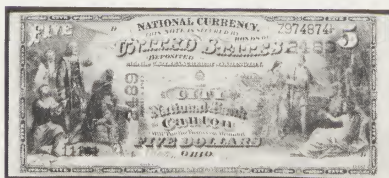
3328



3349



3334



3351



- 3327 **Ch.11620.** FIRST N.B. & TRUST COMPANY OF ROEBLING. (This is the second title). \$5. Fr.1800-1 1929. No.B000002A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$125-Up)

#### Number 1 Note

- 3328 **Ch.11620.** FIRST N.B. & TRUST COMPANY OF ROEBLING. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.D000001A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Photo) (\$400-Up)  
The top border is uneven but ample.

- 3329 **Ch.11620.** FIRST N.B. & TRUST COMPANY OF ROEBLING. \$10. Fr.1801-2 1929 Type II. No.A0000357. **Very Fine plus.** (\$100-Up)

- 3330 **Ch.11620.** FIRST N.B. & TRUST COMPANY OF ROEBLING. \$20. Fr.1802-2 1929 Type II. No.A000484. **About Fine.** (\$50-Up)

- 3331 **Ch.11793.** PALMYRA N.B. \$5. Fr.1800-1 1929. No.E000364A. **About Fine,** lightly soiled. This was the only bank in the town. A total of five small size and one large size are known. (\$200-Up)

#### UNCUT SHEET OF #1's

- 3332 **Ch.12984.** FIRST N.B. OF RIVERSIDE. \$10-10-10-10-10. **Uncut Sheet.** A,B,C,D,E,F. Fr.1800-1 1929. No.A000001A-F000001A. Notes A and B are **Uncirculated** with minor teller handling, soiling and light stains. C and D have small tears in their right borders. E is soiled. F has corner folds. (\$1250-Up)

- 3333 **Ch.12984.** FIRST N.B. OF RIVERSIDE. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.A000566A. **Very Fine.** (\$75-Up)

#### Number 1 Note

- 3334 **Ch.12984.** FIRST N.B. OF RIVERSIDE. \$20. Fr.1802-1 1929. No.E000001A. **Very Fine,** lightly aged and there is a light paper clip stain. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 3335 **Ch.12984.** FIRST N.B. OF RIVERSIDE. \$10. Fr.1801-2 1929 Type II. No.A002860. **Very Fine.** (\$75-Up)

- 3336 **Ch.12984.** FIRST N.B. OF RIVERSIDE. \$20. Fr.1802-2 1929 Type II. No.A000810. **Very Fine plus.** Lightly soiled. (\$75-Up)

#### NEW YORK

- 3337 **Ch.94.** FIRST N.B. OF PORT JERVIS. \$5. Fr.598 1902. No.28487 28487. **Extremely Fine.** (\$20-Up)

- 3338 **Ch.523.** FIRST N.B. OF MIDDLETOWN. \$20. Fr.642 1902 DB. No.V315800A 4624. **Very Fine.** \$5,495 out at the close. R5. The last time a note from this bank was sold publicly was in the Grinnell Sale. (Photo) (\$150-Up)

- 3339 **Ch.981.** SITTING N.B. OF PINE PLAINS. \$10. Fr.624 1902. No.10172 10172. **Very Good.** \$3,500 outstanding in 1935. R5. (\$150-Up)

- 3340 **Ch.1050.** NATIONAL ULSTER COUNTY BANK OF KINGSTON. \$5. Fr.401 1875. No.E187388 513. **Very Good.** (\$80-Up)

- 3341 **Ch.1349.** CHESTER N.B. \$5. Fr.587 1902 **Red Seal.** No.K805765 2163. **Uncirculated,** light teller handling. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

- 3342 **Ch.1374.** PHENIX N.B. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. \$5. Fr.587 1902 **Red Seal.** **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** (Photo) (\$500-Up)

- 3343 **Ch.1392.** ONEIDA N.B. OF UTICA. \$5. Fr.468 1882 BB. C\* No.T145115. 35595. **Very Fine,** pressed. Lightly aged. There are pinholes in the center. Another of Dr. Jackson's reengraved plate notes. (\$150-Up)

- 3344 **Ch.1394.** AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK OF NEW YORK CITY. \$20. Fr.640 1902 **Red Seal.** No.Y1397 97494. **Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** The lower border is cut close. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

- 3345 **Ch.2493.** FIRST N.B. OF ROUNDOUT. \$100. Fr.571 1882 DB. No.A28568 34. **Very Fine plus.** There are a few scattered pinholes. The colors and margins are better than the technical grade indicates. (Photo) (\$1000-Up)

- 3346 **Ch.2598.** GARFIELD N.B. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. \$10. Fr.545 1882 DB. No.R497332 35852. **Fine-VF.** The lower border is tight while the others are quite ample. (\$120-Up)

- 3347 **Ch.5874.** PEOPLES N.B. OF HOOSICK FALLS. \$10. Fr.633 1902. No.5004 5004. EF-AU. (\$150-Up)

- 3348 **Ch.8926.** BRONX N.B. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. \$10. Fr.626 1902. No.N566658 6688. **Almost Uncirculated.** (\$150-Up)

- 3349 **Ch.9990.** CENTRAL VALLEY N.B. \$5. Fr.601 1902. No.7407 7407. **Very Good.** The light blue signatures are washed and faded. Ex Decker. This is the only known large size note on this bank. (Photo) (\$400-Up)

- 3350 **Ch.12449.** FIRST N.B. BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF FLORAL PARK. \$10. Fr.1801-1 1929. No.F003254. **Very Good.** (\$150-Up)

#### OHIO

- 3351 **Ch.2489.** CITY N.B. OF CANTON. \$5. Fr.404 1875. \*D. No.Z974874 11161. **Good-Very Good,** washed. The president's signature is faded and the seal and serial numbers are faint. Another of Dr. Jackson's reengraved plate notes. (\$150-Up)

- 3352 **Ch.8701.** OLD NATIONAL-CITY BANK OF LIMA. \$5. Fr.600 1902. No.20241 20241. **Fine.** There is a blue ink stain in the top border on the back (it does not bleed through). \$1,940 remained outstanding in 1931 when the bank failed due to incompetent management and local depression. R6. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

- 3353 **Ch.2505.** FIRST N.B. OF CANTON. \$5. Fr.404 1875. No.N191129 324. **About Fine.** R5. (\$150-Up)

#### PENNSYLVANIA

- 3354 **Ch.4011.** EAST STROUDSBURG N.B. \$5. Fr.600 1902. No.N309745H 10134. **Extremely Fine.** Bright and fresh. Only \$2,100 remained outstanding in 1935. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 3355 **Ch.5044.** FIRST N.B. OF GROVE CITY. \$10. Fr.542 1882 DB. No.H958402 4424. **Fine.** R6. \$6,720 outstanding. (\$200-Up)

- 3356 **Ch.6301.** MELLON N.B. OF PITTSBURGH. \$5. Fr.587 1902 **Red Seal.** No.A48149 49. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Very light teller handling. The seal and serial numbers are vivid, but the signatures are light, perhaps as made. The side borders are slightly uneven. (Photo) (\$350-Up)

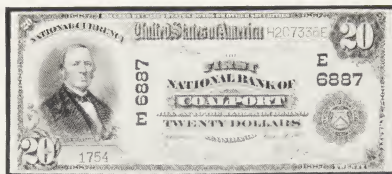
- 3357 **Ch.6887.** FIRST N.B. OF COALPORT. \$10. Fr.624 1902. No.H207336E 1754. **Crisp Uncirculated.** The top border is narrow. R5. \$1,870 outstanding in 1935. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

- 3358 **Ch.6887.** FIRST N.B. OF COALPORT. \$20. Fr.650 1902. B. No.H207336E 1754. **Crisp Uncirculated.** The top border is narrow and there are a few light teller handling bends. R5. (Photo) (\$300-Up)

- 3359 **Ch.8503.** UNION N.B. OF NEW CASTLE. \$20. Fr.652 1902. No.V474608D 2576. **Fine,** lightly aged. \$2,417 outstanding. R6. (\$150-Up)



3352



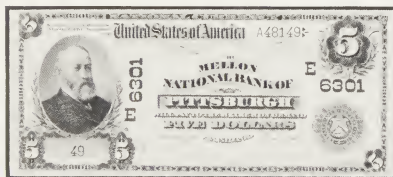
3358



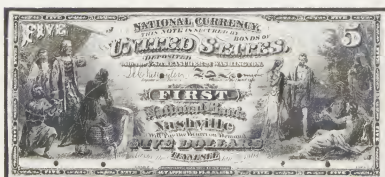
3354



3360



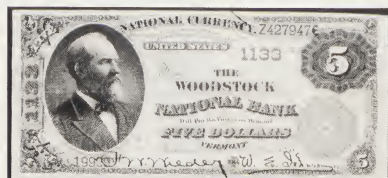
3356



3361



3357



3362



3365



3368



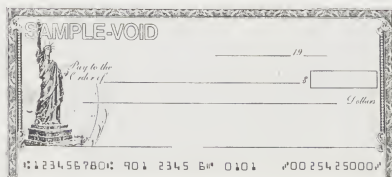
3366



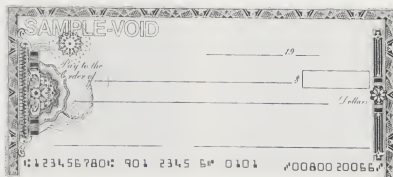
3370



3367



3384



3387

## RHODE ISLAND

- 3360 Ch.1339. NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK OF PROVIDENCE. \$5. Fr.401 1875. \*B. No.N338152 24162. Very Fine, lightly pressed. The note has the appearance of an EF-AU example. The bottom border is trimmed close. From Dr. Jackson's collection of reengraved plate notes. (\$250-Up)

## TENNESSEE

- 3361 (Ch.150). FIRST N.B. OF NASHVILLE. \$5. First Charter. Obverse Proof in black on India paper on card. Chittenden and Spinner signatures. Hessler 394/274 p.140. Choice Proof. (Photo) (\$750-Up)

## VERMONT

- 3362 Ch.1133. WOODSTOCK N.B. \$5. Fr.467 1882 BB. No.Z427947 19929. Fine. (Photo) (\$250-Up)

## WEST VIRGINIA

- 3363 Ch.5028. UNION N.B. OF SISTERVILLE. \$20. Fr.658 1902. No.15783 15783. Crisp Uncirculated, light teller handling. Trimmed into the top border. RS. (Photo) (\$200-Up)

## WISCONSIN

- 3364 Ch.6853. NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE OF MILWAUKEE. \$10. Fr.632 1902. No.48650 48650. Crisp-Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$150-Up)

## PROOFS, ESSAYS AND RELATED ITEMS

- 3365 "PANAMA" - Proof on India paper on card of "PANAMA", an allegorical figure, part of the design on the back of the large size \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Note, Series of 1918. Pencil notations on the card indicate this example was the work of Marcus Baldwin. Dated 3/25/03. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

This is a progress proof, a step in the process of refining the final design for the back of Fr.1012-1047 and 831. The pinholes around the border indicate it was used by the artist, rather than printed as a presentation item.

- 3366 Color Proof of the back of the "Tombstone" Note, the 1891 and 1908 \$10 Silver Certificates. On India paper on card. A small portion of the lower right corner of the paper only is damaged. (Photo) (\$200-Up)
- 3367 Progress Proof Vignette of the Landing of Columbus. Black, on India paper on card. Engraved by Lorenzo Hatch for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. There are a few short tears in the edges of the India paper only, nowhere near the design. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

This is a progress proof. There a subtle differences between this example and the final design used on the back of the Original Series \$5 notes. (Compare the ships in the background and the face of the soldier in the left foreground.)

- 3368 Proof Vignette of the Landing of Columbus. Black, on India paper on card. Engraved by Lorenzo Hatch for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. The titles "NATIONAL CURRENCY" and "CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE CO." appear beneath the vignette. (Photo) (\$500-Up)
- 3369 Vignette of Washington Resigning His Commission. As used on the back of the First Charter \$1000 note, Design 107. Proof in black on India paper on card. By National Bank Note. Engraved by Frederick Girsch and Louis Delnoce after a painting by John Trumbull. (\$100-Up)

The edges of the card are gold. Probably from a presentation book.

- 3370 Desoto Discovering the Mississippi, a Progress Proof Vignette of the Back of the Original Series \$10. India paper on card. Only the central oblong portion is represented. No borders, frames or omprint. The card is moderately foxed, the vignette lightly foxed. (Photo) (\$100-Up)

- 3371 Color Proof of the Frame and Underprint for a Gold Draft. Probably 1863-1869. Possibly Federal, but as yet unidentified. (\$150-Up)

- 3372 \$10 Original Series. Incomplete printing of the front directly on card. No seals or serial numbers and the denomination dies are missing. Green printing on card of the back, missing the central vignette. Probably from a counterfeit detector. [2] (\$50-Up)

- 3373 Autograph of Jas. Gilfillan, Treasurer of the U.S. On card. (\$50-Up)

While this version of the signature greatly resembles that which was engraved on currency, there are subtle differences. Whether or not this was the sample used for the engraving is subject to debate.

- 3374 Proof Vignette "AMERICA 1776-1976" on India paper on card by American Bank Note Company. V-112347 below. Also included are a twice-original-size engraving on card, hand tinted and dated 1974, and a souvenir card for Interphil 1976 with the same engraving in sepia. [3] (\$100-Up)

- 3375 "CONTINENTAL" Proof Vignette by National Banknote. India paper on card. (\$75-Up)

- 3376 Alexander Hamilton Proof Vignette. On India paper on card. No imprint, but ABN. There is a pen notation on the card. This portrait appears on the 1862 and 1863 \$2 and \$50 Legal Tender Notes. (\$75-Up)

- 3377 "THE SIGNING OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE". Proof vignette on India paper on card by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. This is a shortened version of Trumbull's famous painting. (\$75-Up)
- There are paper clip stains on the card only.

- 3378 The Declaration of Independence Engraved In Miniature. On card. The back states the title and attributes the engraving to Charles Toppan in 1840. These are about business card size and probably printed within the last 20 years or so. [13] (\$100-Up)

This is the only group we have seen.

- 3379 Miniature Greeting Cards From Hallmark and the American Bank Note Company. Sets of four different subjects. All are in the original packaging. [11] (\$100-Up)

- 3380 A Set of American Bank Note Company Archive Series 1987, Part 1, Volume I. Includes The First Americans, The Iron Horse, The Animal Kingdom and Allegories of Finance. Mint, in the original package. (\$75-Up)

- 3381 Another Set of American Bank Note Company Archive Series 1987, Part 1, Volume I. Includes The First Americans, The Iron Horse, The Animal Kingdom and Allegories of Finance. Mint, in the original package. (\$75-Up)

- 3382 A Complete Set of American Bank Note Company Archive Series For 1987 Including Parts 1,2 and 3 Which Comprise Volume I. (\$150-Up)

Includes The First Americans, The Iron Horse, The Animal Kingdom, Allegories of Finance, Moments In History, Men And The Sea, Building Freedom, Rural America, Winged Majesty, Across Town, The Price of Freedom and Early Cities.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 3383 Another Complete Set of American Bank Note Company Archive Series For 1987 Including Parts 1,2 and 3 Which Comprise Volume 1. (\$200-Up)

Includes The First Americans, The Iron Horse, The Animal Kingdom, Allegories of Finance, Moments In History, Men And The Sea, Building Freedom, Rural America, Winged Majesty, Across Town, The Price of Freedom and Early Cities.

- 3384 Statue of Liberty Bank Note Cheques By American Bank Note. Fancy engraved border and Statue of Liberty in blue. The geometric lathework security underprint is blue at the ends and pink in the center. Magnetic coding is across the bottom. [100] (Photo) (\$300-Up)

The illustration fails to bring out the beautiful engraving because these cheques were designed to foil photographic reproduction. These should be seen.

- 3385 Another Group of Statue of Liberty Bank Note Cheques By American Bank Note. Fancy engraved border and Statue of Liberty in blue. The geometric lathework security underprint is blue at the ends and pink in the center. Magnetic coding is across the bottom. [200] (\$500-Up)

- 3386 The Final Group Of Statue of Liberty Bank Note Cheques By American Bank Note. Fancy engraved border and Statue of Liberty in blue. The geometric lathework security underprint is blue at the ends and pink in the center. Magnetic coding across the bottom. [313] (\$600-Up)

- 3387 Geometric Lathework Bank Note Cheques From American Bank Note Company. Similar to the Statue of Liberty Cheques in the last three lots, but the vignette is geometric in nature. [273] (\$500-Up)

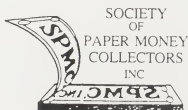
#### HOLOGRAMS

- 3388 25-Subject Uncut Sheet of Kennedy Half Dollar Holograms. Full-size Kennedy Half Dollars. When tilted, the obverse disappears and the reverse can be viewed. Each hologram is 35mm square. (\$100-Up)

- 3389 Large Hologram. Girl Drinking Pepsi. Approximately 12 1/2" by 10". Red. The holographic effects are only clear in sunlight. There is a light scratch across one corner. (\$150-Up)

Holograms have begun to replace Itaglio printing as the security printing of the future. At some point, the importance of the early holographic images of the 1970's and 1980's will become clear to collectors of security printing.

3390 - 3500 No Lots.



The Society of Paper Money Collectors was organized in 1961 and incorporated in 1964 as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia. It is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association. The annual meeting is held at the Memphis IPMS in June.

**MEMBERSHIP - REGULAR and LIFE.** Applicants must be at least 18 years of age and of good moral character. **JUNIOR.** Applicants must be from 12 to 18 years of age and of good moral character. Their application must be signed by a parent or a guardian. They will be preceded by the letter "J". This letter will be removed upon notification to the secretary that the member has reached 18 years of age. Junior members are not eligible to hold office or to vote.

Members of the ANA or other recognized numismatic societies are eligible for membership. Other applicants should be sponsored by an SPMC member or provide suitable references.

**DUES -** Annual dues are \$20. Life membership, payable in installments, is \$300. Members who join the Society prior to Oct. 1st receive the magazines already issued in the year in which they join. Members who join after Oct. 1st will have their dues paid through December of the following year. They will also receive, as a bonus, a copy of the magazine issued in November of the year in which they joined.

#### Contact:

Ron Horstman, Membership Director  
P.O.B. 6011, St. Louis, MO 63156

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

## YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free, 800-622-1880 (NY residents call 212-943-1880).

# UNITED STATES COINS

## COLONIAL COINS

3501 1723 *Rosa Americana Halfpenny Small Letters, Good*. There is a straight clip at 12:00 on the obverse rim. Penny VG, with nice natural brown toning. Penny UTILE DULCI Fine-VF. The toning is mottled brown. [3]

3502 1776 *Machin's Mills Large 6 in Date, Vlack 6-76a, Very Fine*. Dark chocolate with lighter colored devices.

There is a 8mm vertical scratch in the obverse field near the tip of the bust, but it is healed and hardly noticeable. This is an exceptionally nice example of these lightweight imitations of the British halfpenny, probably manufactured between 1786-1789.

3503 1786 *Vermont Baby Head, VG+*. Deep brown with lighter devices. The date is quite readable, unusual for this issue which often is struck with the date low and off the planchet. (Photo)

Though there are some scratches, minor porosity, and a dig on the shoulder; this is an unusually clear planchet for this variety.

3504 *Kentucky, Plain edge*. There are a few deep digs in the field near the 15th star, otherwise *Very Fine* with natural brown surfaces.

3505 (1792-94) *Kentucky Token Plain Edge, Very Fine*.

3506 1794 *Franklin Press Token, Extremely Fine*. A very pleasing example. (Photo)

3507 1794 *Talbot, Allum & Lee, With New York, Extremely Fine*. (Photo)

3508 1794 *Talbot, Allum & Lee, With New York, Choice VF*. The die used to strike the reverse on this example differs from the one used on the previous example.

3509 1795 *Talbot, Allum & Lee, Choice Almost Uncirculated*. A great deal of the original mint lustre is still present on the softly iridescent crystal clear surfaces of this well-centered example. (Photo)

3510 1783 *Washington Cent*. Small military bust, plain edge. VF.

3511 1783 *Washington Cent*. Large military bust, plain edge. *Very Fine*.

3512 1783 *Washington Cent*. Large military bust, plain edge. *Very Fine*.

3513 1783 *Washington Cent*. Large military bust, plain edge. *Very Fine*.

3514 1783 *UNITY STATES, Extremely Fine*.

There are a few tiny contact marks on the face. The date and the motto are weak, and the parallel striations that appear on the example in the following lot are also present on this specimen.

3515 1783 *UNITY STATES, Very Fine*.

There are a series of parallel striations in the planchet near the rims along the left side of the obverse.

3516 (1795) *North Wales Halfpenny, Very Fine*. Thin plan, plain edge. Light brown throughout and virtually free of contact marks. The North Wales Halfpennies were struck from worn dies and must be graded accordingly. This example is almost as nice as the Red Book specimen.

3517 1787 *Fugio Cent, STATES UNITED* at sides of circle. *Very Fine*. (Photo)

## CENTS

3518 1793 *Wreath S.8*. Struck on a rough planchet and some of the details are obscured, otherwise *Fine*.

3519 1793 *Wreath Cent*. Lettered Edge. There are several light to moderate rim nicks and the surfaces are slightly porous, otherwise VG. The date and the other major design elements are quite clear. (Photo)

3520 1801 *Normal reverse, Very Fine*.

Struck on a pleasing, natural brown planchet. The strike is a bit toward the edges.

3521 1814 *Classic Large Cent, Very Fine, ANACS*. A nicely centered, sharply struck example. There is a small area of porosity beneath the "U" in "UNITED", mentioned only for accuracy.

3522 1840 *Small date, Choice Almost Uncirculated*.

## TWO CENT PIECE

3523 1873 *Closed 3 Two Cent Piece, Proof-60*. Deep orange with softly reflective surfaces that show evidence of a light cleaning. Only proofs were minted in this year and just 600 were struck.

## THREE CENT PIECE

3524 1852 *Silver Three Cent Piece, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-63*. Frosty white beneath very light violet toning. There are two darker patches on the lowest star point.

## FIVE CENT PIECE

3525 1871 *Shield Nickel, Proof-63*. Very lightly and attractively toned. Records indicated less than a thousand minted. (Photo)

3526 1897 *Liberty Nickel, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-63*. The satiny surfaces are toned frosty pink.

3527 1902 *Liberty Nickel, Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-63*. With clear satiny surfaces beneath very pale pink toning. There are a few very tiny carbon spots on the back, hardly noticeable.

3528 1903 *Proof-60*. There are very light hairline scratches in the fields, otherwise quite attractive.

3529 1904 *Proof-60*. A few contact marks are noticeable along the obverse rim between 4:00 and 5:00 and just beneath the point of the bust. Toning on the reverse is uneven. Overall, the cameo-like appearance is still quite attractive.

3530 1904 *Liberty Nickel, Proof-63, PCGS*. Fully brilliant.

3531 1906 *Choice Proof-63* with frosty devices.

3532 1907 *Liberty Nickel, Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-62*.

3533 1908 *Liberty Nickel, Proof-62*.

3534 1916 *Buffalo Nickel, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-63*.

3535 1919 *Buffalo Nickel, Gem Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-65*. The sharply struck and almost pristine obverse has lightly iridescent surfaces. (Photo)

3536 1927 *Buffalo Nickel, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-63*. Very lightly toned. The strike is well above average.



3503



3506



3507



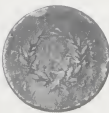
3509



3516



3517



3519



3523



3525



3535



3540A



3541



3542



3549



3553



3560



3566



3567



3537 No Lot.

### HALF DIMES

3538 1832 Half Dime. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. NGC. Toned blue grey.

3539 1834 Half Dime. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-60. Ex. Reed Hawn Sale, Stack's August 1973.

3540 1834 Half Dime. Almost Uncirculated.

Almost all of the frosty white lustre is present. There is a very shallow hairline scratch to the right of the date.

3540A 1837 Half Dime. Almost Uncirculated. Most of the original mint lustre is present beneath light natural grey toning. (Photo)

### DIMES

3541 1800 Draped Bust, Heraldic Eagle Reverse Dime. Extremely Fine. Medium grey with a hint of pink highlights. Only 21,760 were minted. Sharply struck and well-centered on a clean, clear planchet. There are a few minor rim nicks but the overall appearance is quite pleasing. (Photo)

3542 1805 Draped Bust, Heraldic Eagle Reverse Dime. 4 Berries. Extremely Fine 40 ANACS. There are some very light hairline scratches in the field to the left of Liberty, well hidden beneath deep grey toning throughout. (Photo)

3543 1831 Bust Dime. Extremely Fine. Toned a nice natural grey with traces of original lustre surrounding the design elements.

3544 1833 Last 3 High. Extremely Fine.

3545 1892-O Barber Dime. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-64. All of the original frosty white mint lustre is apparent beneath deep russet and chocolate brown toning, heavier toward the edges.

3546 1917-S Mercury Dime. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62.

3547 1918-D Mercury Dime. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-61.

### TWENTY CENT PIECE

3548 1875-CC Twenty Cent Piece. Extremely Fine. Toned deep brown and grey natural tones with traces of natural lustre.

### QUARTERS

3549 1807 Draped Bust, Heraldic Eagle Quarter. Very Fine. This example has exceptionally clean and clear surfaces beneath a light layer of natural grey toning. (Photo)

3550 1807 Draped Bust, Heraldic Eagle Reverse Quarter. Fine-VF. The natural grey surfaces are clean, clear and problem-free.

3551 1917 Type 1 Almost Uncirculated-50. Deep violet toning appears in scattered areas on the obverse and reverse over frosty white lustre.

3552 1917-S Type 1 Standing Liberty Quarter. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. The head is very close to full. Satiny white surfaces throughout except for a tiny patch of darker toning on the reverse.

3553 1918-S 8 Over 7 Standing Liberty Quarter. Certified Fine by ANACS, and certainly close to that grade. Toned charcoal grey in spots. (Photo)

3554 1927 Standing Liberty Quarter. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-65. Frosty white beneath light and even golden toning.

### HALF DOLLARS

3555 1831 Bust Half Dollar. Extremely Fine-45. This example retains a good deal of the original lustre beneath light natural grey toning.

3556 1831 O-108. Extremely Fine. The stars are characteristically weak. Nicely toned.

3557 1833 Bust Half Dollar O-109 (R.3). Extremely Fine.

3558 1834 Large Date Small Letters Bust Half Dollar. AU-58. NGC. This example exhibits lovely natural silver and grey toning lightly outlining the devices. There are a few deeper patches of toning on the reverse. Sharply struck.

3559 1837 AU-50. Attractively toned pink and grey.

There is a nick in the obverse rim at 7:00.

3560 1900 Barber Half Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. The obverse toning is orange and golden brown with a patch of gunmetal blue above Liberty's head. Light golden brown and violet tones enhance the appearance of the close to Gem reverse. (Photo)

A few parallel microscopic hairlines can be seen horizontally across the cheek when viewed with a glass, but they are hardly noticeable.

3561 1917-D Obverse Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. The frosty devices are accentuated by deep violet and grey peripheral toning.

3562 1932-D Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. The strike is above average. Light violet pink and violet toning is present throughout.

3563 1939 Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-65. With satiny white surfaces throughout. A very clean and sharply struck example.

3564 1940 Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-65. With light violet and orange toning.

3565 1941 Walking Liberty Half Dollar P,D & S Set. All Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. [3]

3565A 1946-D Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated, MS-65.

### DOLLARS

3566 1795 Flowing Hair Dollar. The absence of any contact marks in the fields or on the design elements is unusual for a coin of this size, weight and grade. Toned a lovely natural grey throughout. The obverse rim has a nick at 9:00, otherwise Fine. (Photo)

3567 1796 Draped Bust Dollar, Small Eagle Reverse. Small Date, Small Letters, VF-EF. This pleasing example exhibits natural grey toning, slightly darker around the design elements. Exceptionally free from contact marks or rim damage. Serious buyers are well-advised to bid accordingly. (Photo)

3568 1836 Gobrecht Dollar. "C. Gobrecht F." on base, eagle flying left amid stars. Plain edge. Very Fine. (Photo)

The original design had Gobrecht's name in the field just above the date. In response to criticism the name was moved on to the base. Later, it was removed entirely.

There are light scratches in the obverse field to the right of Liberty, well-hidden beneath grey toning. The rim on the reverse has a slight bruise at 4:00.





3568



3569



3571



3576



3578



3597



3598



3586



3599



3601



3602



3604



3605



3607



3608



3610



3614

- 3569 1839 Gobrecht Dollar. Restrike. Eagle in plain field, reeded edge. Very Fine, repaired. Medal turn. Restrike off the original dies. (Photo)

Both sides appear to have been cleaned long ago. Light brown toning appears, heavier toward the edges. On the reverse, the word "OF" appears to be a bit "soft" as if it was re-engraved. Perhaps a pin was soldered to the reverse at one time. The coin may have been damaged during the removal of the pin and repairs made to the damaged design elements. While this example has problems, all Gobrecht dollars of this type are scarce and desirable. Sold as is, no returns.

- 3570 1842 EF-AU, lacquered. Frosty white lustre is quite apparent on the central devices. The natural coloration of the fields has a mottled silver-grey appearance. A nice circulated example of this early Seated Dollar type.

- 3571 1859 Seated Dollar. Proof-62 NGC. The central devices are frosty white. Though there are light hairline scratches in the fields, they blend into the light violet and creamy white toning. (Photo)

In 1858 the Mint began to advertise Proof coins for sale to the general public as coin collecting became popular. The issue price was \$1.08.

- 3572 1859-O Seated Liberty Dollar. Extremely Fine.

- 3573 1877-S Trade Dollar. Extremely Fine, lightly cleaned, toned.

- 3574 1878-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. With fully brilliant frosty white surfaces. Sharply struck and quite attractive.

- 3575 1879-S Third Reverse Morgan Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Prooflike. The attractively toned reverse is violet and golden yellow.

- 3576 1881-CC Morgan Dollar. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-65. The strike is needle sharp. A ring of orange toning, deeper on the obverse, adds to the beautiful appearance of this very choice Carson City dollar. (Photo)

- 3577 1882-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Frosty and sharply struck throughout.

- 3578 1885 Morgan Dollar. Proof-61. (Photo)

- 3579 1885-CC Morgan Dollar. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. Prooflike. PCGS. Light golden orange peripheral toning.

- 3580 1885-O Morgan Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Prooflike.

- 3581 1888-O Morgan Dollar. Brilliant Uncirculated. Prooflike MS-61. PCGS.

- 3582 1889-CC Morgan Dollar. Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)  
The needle sharp reverse has the appearance of an Uncirculated specimen, but the obverse lustre is subdued, possibly from a light cleaning. While the technical grade is difficult to establish this scarce Carson City dollar is certainly worth a strong four-figure bid.

- 3583 1890-O Morgan Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. PCGS.

- 3584 1893-CC Morgan Dollar. Very close to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. Frosty white with semi-prooflike surfaces. There are a few light carbon spots. The central portions are softly struck.

- 3585 1893-O Morgan Dollar. EF-AU. The reverse strike is well above average for this date and mint.

- 3586 1893-S Morgan Dollar. Good-Very Good. A clean, problem-free example of this key date. (Photo)

- 3587 1921 Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63.

- 3588 1923-D Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63.

- 3589 1926-D Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63.

- 3590 1935-S Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Just beginning to tone light brown on the reverse.

- 3591 1935-S Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Although there are a few light scrapes and scattered contact marks on the face, the lustre and strike are exceptional for this date.

## U. S. GOLD COINS

- 3592 1849 \$1 Open wreath. Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60. Interesting die cracks extend from the ends of the wreath up to the rims.

- 3593 1854 \$1 Type 1. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-60.

- 3594 1854 \$1 Type 2. Very Fine. The rim is slightly damaged.

- 3595 1855 \$1. Very slightly bent, and there are a few minor rim nicks, otherwise Extremely Fine.

- 3596 1855 \$1 Gold Type II. Almost Uncirculated. A nice, problem-free example of this scarce and popular type.

- 3597 1859 \$1 Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. Golden yellow with frosty mint bloom throughout. Close to Choice. (Photo)

- 3598 1873 \$1 Open 3. AU-55. There is a patch of deep brown and red toning on the reverse near the lower left portion of the wreath. A die crack extends vertically down Liberty's neck. (Photo)

- 3599 1851-C \$2 1/2 Liberty. Fine-VF. All Charlotte mint gold is scarce and in demand. (Photo)

- 3600 1853 \$2 1/2 Liberty. Extremely Fine.

- 3601 1902 \$2 1/2 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-61. There is a very light pinscratch from Liberty's head to the rim near star 8. Otherwise the coin is quite Choice. (Photo)

- 3602 1907 \$2 1/2 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Golden yellow with deep yellow toning accentuating the devices. A sharply struck problem-free example. (Photo)

- 3603 1909 \$2 1/2 Indian. Almost Uncirculated.

- 3604 1909 \$2 1/2 Indian. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)

- 3604A 1911 \$2 1/2 Indian. AU.

- 3605 1911-D \$2 1/2 Indian. ANACS EF 45/45. With a mintage of only 55,680 this is the key date to the \$2-1/2 Indian series. The Denver mint mark is clearly visible but weak, typical for this date and mint. (Photo)

- 3606 1914-D \$2 1/2 Indian. Extremely Fine.

- 3607 1914-D \$2 1/2 Indian. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Golden yellow with pink-orange highlights. (Photo)

- 3608 1928 \$2 1/2 Liberty. Close to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. Bright yellow. Sharply struck. There are a few scattered contact marks on the reverse. (Photo)

- 3609 1929 \$2 1/2 Indian. Extremely Fine.

- 3610 1800 \$5 Capped Bust To Right, Heraldic Eagle. Breen #6439, the "blundered M" variety, four times scarcer than the normal date. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-60. (Photo)

While there are scattered hairline scratches in the semi-prooflike obverse fields, the main design elements retain a great deal of the original mint lustre and the overall affect is that of a cameo. The reverse is close to Choice. There are two arcs of extra metal, as made, on the reverse rim.



3615



3616



3617



3618



3619



3620



3621



3629



3630



3640

- 3611 1913 \$5 Indian. Extremely Fine. There are two 4mm shallow scrapes in the reverse field near "GOD".
- 3612 1916-S \$5 Indian. Almost Uncirculated.
- 3613 1850 \$10 Very Fine plus. Pale yellow. There are two small digs in the field near the tip of the bust. Traces of lustre can be seen in the recesses of the design elements.
- 3614 1898 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Bright golden yellow and sharply struck. There are a few very light contact marks, widely scattered. (Photo)
- 3615 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. The reverse is Gem. (Photo)
- 3616 1907 High Relief. Roman Numerals (MCMVII) Flat rim. EF-AU. (Photo)

There are two very minor rim nicks on the obverse, and a few on the reverse rim at 8:00 and 10:00. While these rim imperfections are undeniably there, the design elements and fields are clean and clear and the overall appearance of this example is quite presentable.

- 3617 1911-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. (Photo)
- 3618 1913-S \$20 Gold. Very close to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. According to Breen, most are found with "extensive bagmarks". The obverse has only a few relatively minor contact marks, the most obvious near the "L" in "LIBERTY". (Photo)
- 3619 1916-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. (Photo)
- 3620 1926-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Fully brilliant and quite pleasing. Breen states that these are almost always found extensively bagmarked, but this example is very clean and quite pleasing. (Photo)

## U. S. COMMEMORATIVES

- 3621 1936 Albany. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. (Photo)
- 3622 1939 Arkansas P-D-S Set. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS60-61. [3]
- 3623 1936 Bay Bridge. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-61. Pale pink with a darker spot above the bear.
- 3624 1935 Boone P-D-S Set. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-60 to MS-62. The lustre on the San Francisco example is a bit dull. The others are quite bright and frosty. [3]
- 3625 1925 California Jubilee. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. The strike is razor sharp, way above average. Moderate grey violet toning is evenly distributed on both sides.
- 3626 1936 Cincinnati P-D-S Set. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS60-62. The reverses are Choice. [3]
- 3627 1892 Columbian Exposition. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. The obverse is splashed with deep gunmetal blue and russet toning. The reverse is violet and golden brown.
- 3628 1936 Gettysburg. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. There is a 5mm scratch in the lower portion of the CSA shield, otherwise quite Choice.
- 3629 1928 Hawaii. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. There is a light contact mark on the highest portion of the cheekbone. (Photo)
- 3630 1935 Hudson. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Frosty white and fully brilliant on both sides. There is one tiny contact mark on the mainsail and a few more very minor ones on the obverse. (Photo)

- 3631 1925 Lexington-Concord. Brilliant Uncirculated MS-60.
- 3632 1925 Lexington-Concord. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated MS-63. With moderate brown tones throughout.
- 3633 1918 Lincoln Illinois. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. Close to Choice, but there are a few tiny carbon spots and contact marks.
- 3634 1936 Long Island. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Frosty white and very clean.
- 3635 1920 Maine. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62.
- 3636 1921 Missouri Centennial 2x4. Choice Almost Uncirculated.
- 3637 1921 Missouri no 2x4. EF-AU.
- 3638 1936 Norfolk. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-62. Close to Choice.
- 3639 1925 Norse Thick medal. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
- 3640 1937 Roanoke. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. (Photo)
- 3641 1938 Oregon Trail. Brilliant Uncirculated - Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. The Philadelphia and Denver examples are Very Choice. [3]
- 3642 1935-S San Diego. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-65. Spectacular sea green, russet and electric blue tones cover both sides deeply.
- 3643 1935-S San Diego. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-64. NGC.
- 3644 1935 Spanish Trail. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-61. There are a few microscopic hairlines and the lustre is a bit subdued. (Photo)
- 3645 1934 Texas. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. Deeply and evenly toned golden brown with iridescent highlights throughout. (Photo)
- 3646 1927 Vermont. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-63. (Photo)
- 3647 1903 \$1 Louisiana Purchase / Jefferson. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS61. Deep golden yellow with a small area of russet toning along the rim beneath the tip of Jefferson's bust. There is a defect or a dig in the planchet disturbing the "A" in "PURCHASE". (Photo)
- 3648 \$1 1904 Lewis and Clark. Almost Uncirculated. There are hairline scratches from a light cleaning. (Photo)
- 3648A 1905 Lewis and Clark. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-60. There are rim scratches caused by removal from a frame.
- 3649 1922 Grant With Star. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-65. A very pleasing example, deep golden yellow and fully brilliant. (Photo)
- 3650 1926 \$2 1/2 Sesquicentennial. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-61. (Photo)
- 3651 1926 \$2 1/2 Philadelphia Sesquicentennial. Brilliant Uncirculated. MS-60.

*Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

## YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

NASCA auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stamps & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-422-1880 (NY residents call 212-943-1880).





3644



3645



3646



3647



3648



3648A



3649



3650



3652



3653

## CONFEDERATE ISSUES

- 3652 1861 Confederate Half Dollar Restrike produced from a planed down genuine 1861 half dollar struck with the original CSA reverse die. (Photo)

The Confederate government considered the minting of half dollars at New Orleans in 1861, and dies were manufactured for that purpose. Only four originals were struck on blank, standard weight silver half dollar planchets. Later, J.W. Scott and Company of New York acquired the dies and made 500 examples (now known as restrikes) using genuine 1861 half dollars with the reverses planed down. These are easily identified since they weigh less than standard 1861 half dollars and the obverses are somewhat flattened. Scott also struck tokens in white metal using the Confederate reverse dies and his own special obverse die (see the following lot). The nature of these restrikes prevents them from being graded in the conventional manner. Please see the enlarged photograph with this description.

- 3653 1861 Scott Token, obverse. Confederate reverse. White metal. Brilliant Uncirculated, semi-prooflike surfaces. Only 500 were struck. (Please see the preceding lot for the historical background of this example.) (Photo)

## PROOF SETS

- 3654 1950 Proof Set. The cent is toned and has a few light spots. The others average Proof-61.  
3655 1950 Proof Set in a deluxe plastic holder. All of the coins are lightly toned and average Proof-62.  
3656 1951 Proof Set. In a flip-open plastic case. Average Proof-61.  
3657 1951 Proof Set in a plastic, flip open case. The coins average Proof-61.

## EXTRAORDINARY 1790 DIPLOMATIC MEDAL

- 3658 1790 Diplomatic Medal in Bronze. An original striking. The medal is perhaps EXTREMELY FINE or ABOUT UNCIRCULATED, except that it has been roughly handled. Both the Mercury and Indian Queen have gash marks on their cheeks, also there is a carbon spot in Mercury's cloak and a few edge bruises over the second "M" in "Commerce". (Photo) (\$5000-Up)

The symbolism is as follows: America, personified as an Indian Queen, seated, facing right holds in her left hand, a cornucopia, a symbol of prosperity and peace while her right hand points to two bales, a barrel and an anchor, symbols of prosperity through trade. She greets Mercury, the patron god of Travelers and Commerce carrying the caduceus, now the symbol of the medical profession. In the background, is a ship. Arrayed around the top are the words, "Peace and Commerce" while in the exergue at the bottom is "IV JUL MDCCCLXXVI". On the reverse is the front of the Great Seal of the United States and the inscription, "The United States of America".

The Diplomatic medal is believed to be the first medal authorized by the new government under the constitution. It was executed in Paris by Dupre in 1790-1791. The gold medals were only struck in 1792 at which time the dies were sent for safety to the United States, only to disappear mysteriously. They might have been destroyed in the burning of the government offices by the British in September 1814.

Two original bronze medals were in the possession of a Frenchman in Paris until 1871, but these were destroyed that year during the Commune rebellion. Subsequently, in 1875, two lead proofs of the medal which Jules Marcon of Cambridge had procured in Paris, were donated to the mint and was the basis for the Barber restrike in 1876. Barber, however, chose to create something of his own, while only copying the spirit of the original. This can be readily seen by close examination of the restrikes pictured in Julian, which clearly prove that this piece is an original. It has been consigned to us by a European who acquired it on the continent.

We know of only 4 pieces, the Garrett specimen in lot 1959 of the Garrett IV sale, which together with a lead uniface of the back sold for \$16,500 in 1981. Two others were reported in Europe of which this might be one. Or this could represent a fourth specimen. Only six bronze medals were reported made by William Short in his letter to Jefferson on January 8, 1792. If the two destroyed in 1871 were part of the six, then only four can be left.



## IMPORTANT PRESENTATION MEDAL



3659 1866 General George H. Thomas From The State of Tennessee Bronze 75mm Medal. Contained in a presentation album and with documents transmitting it to Brevet Major General James H. Wilson from General Thomas. (Photo) ★ (\$5000-Up)

On December 15-16, 1869 General Thomas effectively destroyed the Confederate Army of Tennessee at the Battle of Nashville. To commemorate this victory, in which nine generals fell, the Tennessee reconstruction legislature and Governor William G. Brownlow, passed a resolution authorizing a gold medal for presentation to the General.

On December 15, 1865, on the first anniversary of the battle, Thomas was presented with the gold medal by Governor Brownlow. Thomas was informed that bronze medals would be struck from the same dies for presentation by him to each of his corps commanders.

The obverse of the medal consists of the bust of the general facing left with the inscription "To Major General George H. Thomas From the State of Tennessee". Under his shoulder is the name "Borrel, 1866" and the medal, 75mm in diameter, was prepared by "Tiffany & Co. Ed". The reverse shows the state capital building (which Thomas fortified for the battle seen from the front with the edge inscription "I will hold this town until we starve"; that being his message to Washington when besieged at Chattanooga after the defeat at Chickamauga in September 1863. At the base under the capital are the words "by joint resolution adopted Nov. 2, 1865" and "Borrel" (the name of the die maker.)

The medal is contained within a presentation case, the medal being sunk into a board coated with red velvet. The covers, glazed, contain the letter of transmittal from General Thomas to his former corps commander, Major General James H. Wilson U.S.A. The two page DS is on stationery with the heading, "Headquarters Dept of the Cumberland" at Louisville, KY, hand dated November 12, 1867. This accords with the late 1866 date on the reverse of the medal.

Major General Thomas, the party honored on the medal, and the transmittor of this bronze copy of his gold medal, was born in Virginia in 1816. In 1831, he gave early evidence of his courage and steadiness under fire that were to serve him in good stead in later years when he joined his father, family and the family slaves in repelling an attack on his home mounted by Nat Turner and his band of rebellious slaves. In 1836 he was sent to West Point and graduated 12th in a class of 42 in 1840. He then took part in the Florida Indian War. He fought in the Mexican War at Monterey and later, Buena Vista. These services, which were recognized by Congress, were followed by slow but steady promotion to Lieutenant Colonel of Cavalry in April 1861.



Though a Virginian from a slave owning family, his loyalties were completely on the side of the Union. He campaigned with success in Western Virginia and then was sent to Tennessee where he did a thorough demolition job on the Confederate Army in East Tennessee, defeating it and killing its commander at Mill Spring, Kentucky in January 1862. He then fought at Shiloh, Corinth, the Kentucky campaign, and the Battle of Perryville, October 1862. He commanded the 14th Corps at Murfreesboro in December 1862 and saved the Union army, first at Chickamauga in September 1863, and then at the siege of Chattanooga which followed. In November 1863, he led the forces which smashed Bragg at the Battle of Lookout Mountain. In 1864 he took part in the Battle of Atlanta, returning to Tennessee to stop Hood's invasion of the state at Nashville in December 1864.

After the War, he refused to get involved on one side or the other in the conflict over reconstruction. While not positively disliked by the victorious Radicals, his correct posture in handling the former rebels under his rule bred the suspicion that he might be far too lenient for their purposes. The fact that President Johnson had tried to use him to get rid of Stanton, further fed these suspicions. He was therefore, kicked upstairs to an important command in California where he died suddenly in 1870.

Brevet Major General James H. Wilson, U.S.A. the man who received this medal is certainly less well-known but a personage all the same of some importance. James Harrison Wilson (1837-1925), graduated from West Point in 1860. He served first in the capture of Fort Royal, S.C. in 1861, and then the reduction of Fort Pulaski, covering Savannah, in April 1862. He subsequently was present at the Battles of South Mountain and Antietam, (September 1862). He was then moved to Grant's headquarters and took part in the Vicksburg Campaign. After Chickamauga, he was made a Brevet Brigadier General and sent to Chattanooga. He fought with distinction at Lookout Mountain and then moved with Grant to the East. There he served under General Sheridan and helped win the battle at Yellow Tavern, that destroyed the primacy of the Confederate cavalry and cost General J.E.B. Stuart his life. Wilson then helped Sheridan crush General Jubal Early at the Fourth Battle of Winchester in September 1864.

Sent back to the West in 1864 and put in command of all the cavalry between the Mississippi and the mountains, he played a key role in the defeat and pursuit of Hood's shattered army after Nashville. In the mopping up operations conducted in 1865 he displayed his outstanding abilities as an organizer, administrator and one who stays calm in a crisis. He elbowed General Forrest twice and Wilson's Raid will long be remembered by the people of central Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia, for the systematic manner in which he ravaged those unfortunate areas. This was commemorated later in a John Wayne movie.





## INTERNATIONAL COINS

### MIXED COUNTRY GROUP LOTS

- 3701 **An African, Arabic and Asian Dealer's Lot.** All in envelopes or 2x2 holders. The majority attributed and ready to price. Fair-Unc., average VG for earlier coins, Unc. for the more modern. (\$200-Up)

Four single row boxes of primarily base metal minors; there are a few silver coins. Though most of the coins are common, modern coins (Japan, Israel etc), there is an interesting selection of Egypt and Turkey including early machine made era minors. Also many Uncirculated Portuguese African colonial issues. [c550]

- 3702 **A Dealer's Group of British Commonwealth Minor Coins.** Fair-Unc., mainly Fine or so. (\$100-Up)

Three single row boxes of primarily Australian 1/2 and one penny coins segregated by dates (with duplication). Several partial date sets could be formed. Other countries represented include British Caribbean areas, Cyprus, East Africa, Hong Kong, India, New Guinea (several silver) and New Zealand. Almost all of the coins are base metal. The Australian coins mainly circulated, the other countries mostly uncirculated. [c450]

- 3703 **A Large Dealer's Lot of European Minors.** All in 2x2's or envelopes and mainly attributed. Poor-Unc., the majority VG-F. (\$350-Up)

Eight single row boxes and including coins from Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Great Britain, Italy, Papal States and Vatican issues, Portugal and Colonies, and Spain. The majority of the lot are French WWI era minors and British copper half and one penny pieces. However, there are still a few better type coins including Papal States. There are only a few silver coins; the rest base metal. [c1600]

- 3704 **A Large Group of Brazilian Minor Coins.** Almost all in envelopes or 2x2's ready to price. Poor-Unc., the majority VG or so. (\$150-Up)

This group of primarily 19th Century copper coins with considerable duplication of types, but a variety of dates, would be the basis for a beginning collection of these issues. The lot is also strong in WWII era commemorative issues including many uncirculated types. The lot is contained in three single row boxes. [c650]

- 3705 **A Dealer's Grouping of Latin American Minors.** All in 2x2's or envelopes, attributed and ready to price. Fair-Unc., average VG-F. (\$250-Up)

The seven single row boxes include minor coins from Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru and Salvador. The higher concentration of coins are in Chile and Honduras with many multiple date types. Approximately 5% of the coins are silver with several Uncirculated (mostly Panama), the rest base metal. [c1000]

- 3706 **Miscellaneous World Coins.** Mostly minor coins, but including three crowns (Mexico Onza, Maria Theresa etc). There is also a Vatican 1939 Sede Vacante pair in VF. Good-Unc., average VF. [49] (\$45-Up)

### Interesting Large Dealer Lot

- 3707 **A Huge Lot of Mostly 19th and 20th Century Minor Coins.** Average Circulated Condition, but including some uncirculated modern groups. Weight approximately 18 Pounds (avoir.) Should be at least 1500 pieces. (\$500-Up)

This group of mostly base metal coins contains a respectable smattering of silver coins. Although there is a great deal of 25c "junk box" coins we noted several better coins such as: Greenland 1944 5 Kroner in VF, Denmark 1953 2 kroner "Greenland" in Unc, Italy 1908 2c, 1936 50c, and 1937 5 Lire: Syria 50 Piastres (6 in Unc., catalog \$15.00 each), a few dozen large CN commemoratives from Poland, 11 Austrian 25 Schilling silver coins in uncirculated or proof. [c1500]

- 3708 **British Commonwealth Lot. 1600-1970's.** Mostly minor coins in base metals, but some silver. Average Condition. Poor-Unc., most low grade. (\$200-Up)

There is a good majority of modern British coins (including approximately 15 Churchill crowns) present; but some of the better coins include a 1776 Machin's half penny, an Irish James I sixpence in VG, an Irish 1935 Shilling in EF-AU, British 1836 Shilling in Abt. EF, Barbados 1788 and Bahamas 1806 Coppers. [c250]

- 3709 **A Group of Mostly Israeli Crowns.** Includes Israel 10 Pounds 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971 (Light, Atomic), 1972. All Unc. France 5 francs 1828-D, 1830-A. Both Fine, minor flaws. Great Britain 1875, 1876 1d. U.S. 1854 cent. the last all Fine. [11] (\$50-Up)

- 3710 **World Silver Crowns.** Low grade/damaged. 7 are holed, France, Mexico predominate. Sold as is; No returns. (\$110-Up)

21 troy ounces of silver (mixed fineness). Several early and scarcer issues. [25]

- 3711 **Some Modern Scandinavian Silver Crowns.** (\$110-Up)

1-18) Denmark. 1964 10 Kroner Wedding. All Unc. 19-38) Sweden. 1966 5 Kroner. A bank wrapped roll of 20. All PL Unc. [38]

- 3712 **Assorted World Silver Coins.** Includes five crowns (Prussia thaler, three French); also a Mexico 1795 2 Reales in VF. Fair-Unc., average VG. [11] (\$40-Up)

- 3713 **A Group of Israeli Minors.** A few Palestine, the rest split evenly between the prutot and agorot series. Most in 2x2's. Good-Unc. Many cleaned. [c200] (\$25-Up)

- 3714 **An African Group Lot. 1883-1962.** Includes Ethiopia (34, all silver) and Liberia (20, 9 silver). Fair-AU, average Fine. (\$150-Up)

1-34) Ethiopia. 1/2 Bir (2), the remainder are silver gershes. A few in higher grades. 35-54) Liberia. 50 Cents 1906 (2) F-VF, \$1 1962 (4), Cents 1833 (4), 1847 (3, VF-EF), 1862 (3, two in VF), also two American Colonization tokens. [54]

- 3715 **A Mixed Scandinavian Lot.** Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Mostly post 1850. There is modest duplication with approximately half silver. Fair-Unc., average Fine. (\$120-Up)

A very balanced range of dates. The majority of the coins are Swedish. Some better coins include Sweden 1874 10 ore VF, 25 Ore 1877 Fine plus; Denmark 1925 1 and 2 Kroner, both close to Unc. There are many other coins in the \$3-\$15 range. [c150]

- 3716 **Spanish America. 1700's.** Interesting group of cob coins including 1/2 (6), 1 (6) and 8 Reales. Only a few have clear dates. Average VG, one holed. [13] (\$150-Up)

- 3717 **Another Spanish-America Lot. Pillar Coinage (1735-68) 1/2, 1, 2 Reales.** Abt Good-Fine. (\$150-Up)

Includes 2 Reales (Fair, Abt. Good, Good, Fine and three holed), Real (VG (5), Fine and 5 are holed), and 1/2 real (Fair (6), VG (5), and Fine (4)). [33]

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

3718 **Spanish America. 1789-1821.** An interesting group of **Bust Eight Reales**, Fair-VF, however eight are holed, 8 have lesser degrees of damage. Otherwise they average VG. [22] (\$175-Up)

3719 **A Small Group of Ancient Coins.** Mostly all bronze but a few silver (Sassanian). Mostly Poor (encrusted). There is however a wide variety. [49] (\$100-Up)

3720 **Primitive Money.** Beads and shells (trade items) from primarily North and Central America. (\$150-Up)

A varied lot of many pieces including some complete strings/necklaces. Also there are four different sizes of Siamese bullet money, an interesting Chinese "knife" money, some fragmented Ptolemaic tetradrachms (noted as from Mosher, 9/23/37) etc. A very interesting group. Sold As Is, No Returns.

3721 **A Lot of Indian and Nearby Areas, Ancient to Modern.** Poor-VF, average VG. (\$250-Up)

The Indian coins are mostly pre-1835. Other areas represented include Bhutan, Ceylon, Afghanistan, Atjeh, Persia, Negapatnam, Nepal, Tibet (35 silver tangkas). A fair number of small silver coins, the balance an assortment of copper drums. Approximately 25% are rather poor condition, but an equal number are quite attractive including many desirable animal types. [c300]

3722 **A Varied Islamic Assortment.** Mostly 19th & 20th Century. Fair-Unc. Average VG-F. (\$100-Up)

The group consists of Egypt (43, including silver (21), the rest mostly Farouk minors), Iraq (6), Lebanon (2), Morocco (15, 9 are silver including one crown, pierced), and Turkey (67, including 3 silver crowns). Some of the highlights include Egypt 10 George. 1293+22 in EF, two high grade Morocco silver pieces. There are many early pierced Turkish minor pieces. There is moderate duplication. Several coins are pierced or looped. [C135]

3723 **1830-Present, Central and South American Lot.** Approximately 30% are silver coins. Mostly Average Circulated condition. (\$100-Up)

Includes Argentina (3), Ecuador (Abt. 50, including 16 silver and a few Unc. coins), Honduras (Abt. 30, 13 silver and with a 1830 piece), Nicaragua (23, 8 silver, primarily 1887), Paraguay (3), Uruguay (2). A few stray pieces, only one crown, the rest minor coins. [c110]

3724 **1772-1825. Spanish American Bust Type 1/2 (63), 1 (51), 2 (83), and 4 Reales (7).** Fair-VF, mostly low end and with damaged/holed pieces. (\$300-Up)

1/2 Real Holed (17). Lesser damaged or worn (23). Good-VF (23). Real 39 pieces, average Good-VG, 12 are holed. 2 Reales: 60 pieces average close to Good, 23 are holed/worn, a few counterstamps. 4 Reales: 3 Abt. Good-Good, 4 are holed. [204]

3725 **1781-1893, Latin American.** Including 22 silver coins. Some Scarce. Poor-Unc. (\$100-Up)

Better pieces include: Guatemala 1821 1/4 Real in BU; Ecuador 1893 1/2 Decimo (4 pcs, AU or Unc.); Venezuela 1841 1/4 Real in Fine; a chopmarked 1796 8 Reales; Brazil 1830-R 80 Reis brocade (VF, edge bumps). There are some holed/worn coins included. [24]

3726 **Some Latin American Coins.** (\$80-Up)

1) Argentina: 1882 Peso. (KM-4). Abt EF, lightly cleaned, rim bump. 2) Chile: 1889 Peso. (KM-142.1). AU, reverse edge nick. 3) Peru: 1821 Silver Proclamation. 27mm. Sun/inscription. Abt. VF. [3]

3727 **Mixed Group of Silver Coins.** Mostly 20th Century. .720-.925 Fine. A few crowns. Average circulated condition. Approximately 20 Troy ounces. Also included are 14 .100 fine Mexican pesos not included in that weight. [c70] (\$120-Up)

## Silver Crown Lot

3728 **Mixed Group of Silver Crowns (58), Small Crowns (11), and a Luxembourg "John-The-Blind" 3 piece set.** Fair-Unc, with many Uncirculated (though modern) coins. (\$400-Up)

There is moderate duplication of types. Some of the more interesting coins include: Austria Maximilian Taler (Holed, but otherwise VF), three Spanish-American 8 reales (F-VF), France L'An 7 Good/VG and 1878-K in Fine; a few other pre-1800's; three Russian. Overall a well mixed group. [72]

3729 **1300-1800's. Interesting Group of Assorted Older Coins.** Average Condition. There is duplication and damaged coins. (\$300-Up)

Contains a group of almost 50 Ragusa coppers (though in "rough" condition), and a holed 1706 Perper. There are many small billon and silver coins, mostly 19th Century. No coin is larger than 1/3 Taler size. Other interesting coins include a pair of low grade Papal Testones, old counterfeit Venetian Scudo, many Arabic coins, about two dozen German States, a few Latin American. Also a small Annamese silver bar. A group worth close inspection. [c175]

## WORLD PROOF & MINT SETS

3730 **A Collection of World Proof Sets.** (\$140-Up)

1) Austria. 1964 (8). 2 Gr. - 50 Schilling. Olympics. Toned. 2) 1965 (4). University Silver in wallet. 3) 1970 (8). In plastic sleeves. 4-11) Great Britain. 1970, 1971, 1976, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1985, 1986. All sealed in hard plastic. 12) Jamaica. 1972 (7). Cent-5 Dollars. Sealed. 13) Liberia. 1973 (7). Cent - 5 Dollars. Sealed. 14) Malawi. 1964 (4). 15) Malta. 1980 (8). Sealed. 16) Maldives. 1960 (6). Sealed. 17) Panama. 1973 (6). Sealed. 18) Sierra Leone. 1964 (6). 19) South Africa. 1964 (7). 20) Sudan. 1967 (8). Envelope. 21) 1968 (8). Plastic box broken. 22) Swaziland. 1968 (5). Silver. All with original cases. A choice group. [22]

3731 **A Dealer's Lot of British Commonwealth Cupro-Nickel Crowns.** The majority are in their original plastic or cardboard boxes. All Unc., unless otherwise noted. (\$100-Up)

1) Antigua. 1970. \$4. 2) Cook Islands. 1970. \$1. 3-18) Gibraltar. 1967. 19-37) Great Britain. 1951. Festival. Proofs. All in cardboard boxes, though some a trifle dull toned. 38-45) 1960. Proof-like. 46-77) 1977. 25 pence. 78-81) Isle of Man. 1970 (2). 1972 (2). 82) Jersey. 1966. 83-86) New Zealand. 1967 (2). 1969, 1970. 87) Turks & Caicos. 1969. 88-89) Western Samoa. 1967, 1969. Also included are 33 loose crowns, mostly 1977 British Jubilee. [122]

3732 **A Dealer's Lot of Israel Mint Sets.** (\$200-Up)

Includes 1965 (24), 1966 (31), 1967 (24), 1968 (32), 1969 (31), 1970 (35, 15 in cards, 20 in wallet), 1971 (26, 3 in wallet, 21 in plastic box with mint mark, 2 sealed in Lucite), 1972 (4, wallet, box (3)), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975 (4), 1976, 1979, and also three 7 coin mixed date prout series sets. All in their original packaging as noted. [219]

3733 **A Dealer's Group of Mexican Year Sets.** 1963, 1964 (169 sets, all in cards), 1966, 1967 (2). All Unc. [173] (\$75-Up)

3734 **Various European Proof & Mint Issues.** (\$60-Up)

1) Jersey. 1985 Silver Pound. Proof. 2-4) Malta (Order). 1964 1, 2 Scudi. Silver Proof. Case, Capitol Holder & loose. 5) 1972 Decimal Proof set. 6) 1979 L.M.I. Proof. No case. 7) Norway. 1966 Mint Set. 1 ore-5 kr. 8-9) Poland. 1966 10 Zlotych (2). University. 10) 1965 10 Zlotych (2). Warsaw. Last 3 Unc. 11-12) Switzerland. 1963 5 Francs. Red Cross. Unc. in boxes. 13-15) Mint Sets 1965 (2), 1968. In cases. 16-17) U.S.S.R. 1970 Rouble (2)-Unc. in wallet. 18-20) 1975 Rouble. Unc., in wallet. [20]

3735 A Dealer's Lot of Bermuda Silver Crowns. 1959 (12, 11 in boxes, one is a dull EF). 1964 (37 Unc., one loose Proof, with handling). 1972 Dollar (2, in plastic box). All Unc except noted. [52] (\$140-Up)

3736 Some Large Size Caribbean Crowns. All Unc., in cards. (\$85-Up)  
1) Cayman Islands. 1972. 25 Dollars. Wedding. 2) 1975. 50 Dollars. Five Queens. 3) Turks & Caicos. 1974. 20 Crowns. Churchill. [3]

3737 Another Group of Caribbean Crowns as above. All Unc., in cards. [3] (\$85-Up)

3738 Popular Caribbean Island Silver Crowns. All Unc. (\$90-Up)

1-8) Bahamas. 1972. \$2 (3), \$5 (5), 9) Jamaica. 1972. 10 Dollars. 10-12) Turks & Caicos. 1974. 20 crowns. In cards. [12]

3739 A Group of Royal Mint Proof Sets. (\$70-Up)

1) Bhutan. 1966. CN Set in case. 2) Gambia. 1966. 3) Guyana. 1967. 4-20) Sierra Leone. 1964. All with cases. Some copper coins exhibit spotty toning. 21) Tanzania. 1966. 22) Uganda. 1966. [22]

3740 Various Modern World Issues. All in Official packaging. (\$60-Up)

1) Gambia. 1970. 8 Shillings. Silver. Proof, a bit cloudy. 2) Great Britain. 1970 Proof set. 3) Panama. 1974 Proof Set (6). 4) Trinidad & Tobago. 1975 Mint Set. 5) Turks & Caicos. 1976. 20 Crowns. Silver Unc. [5]

3741 A Dealer's Group of Mint Sets. Mostly Unc. A few sets missing one or a few coins. (\$175-Up)

The lot includes Australia (2), Austria. Austria (1972 includes 25, 50 Sch), Belize 1974 official set, Iceland, Ireland, India, Isle of Man (5 Tynwald Crowns (3)), Jamaica (2, 1966), Japan, Jordan, Lebanon (6, 1952), Mexico (2), Pakistan (16, 3 types official sets), Singapore, Sweden, Sri Lanka, Turkey (2, 1960 includes silver crown, 1965) and Vatican 4 piece "souvenir" with stamps. Also with the lot are privately packaged year sets of 2 coins (21), 3 coins (88), 4-7 coins (2). They span the alphabet of countries and include some better modern type coins in silver. All Unc. [175]

3742 A European Mint & Proof Set Dealer's Lot. (\$110-Up)

1) Austria. 1964 (9). Proof. 2) 1965 (7). 2 Gr-10sch. 3-13) 1970 (7). Proof. In plastic strips. 14-15) 1970 (9). Proof. Includes 25, 50 Schilling. 16-18) France. 1964 (7). 19-30) 1965 (8). One without original box. 31-30) 1966 (8). 33) 1973 (8). 34-48) Great Britain. 1971 (5). Unc. 49-51) 1983 (8). Mint set in folder. 52) 1986 (8) Proof Set. Cased. [52]

3743 A Dealer's Lot of Great Britain 1953 Coronation Proof Sets. Farthing-Crown (10). Four, Choice original sets in tissue and cases. Some light toning. [4] (\$110-Up)

3744 Another Dealer's Lot of Great Britain 1953 Coronation Proof Sets. Farthing-Crown (10). Four, Choice original sets in tissue and cases. Some light toning. (\$110-Up)  
Choice sets are quite underrated. [4]

3745 A Dealer's Group of 1985 Great Britain Proof Sets. Eight sets all in original plastic boxes. Gem. [8] (\$80-Up)

3746 GREAT BRITAIN Proof Sets. 1950, 1953. Both in original boxes. Some handling and toning on both sets. The cases are worn. [2] (\$50-Up)

3747 A Ready Made Store Stock of Foreign Coin Sets. Mostly all Unc. (\$200-Up)

A wide range of countries from A-Z, mostly minor coins (3-4 coins per set), but also some larger sets including silver crowns (MacArthur Peso, Panama Balboa, Siam 1963 etc.). All packaged in holders with country identification. Ideal for a coin store as the preparation work is already done. Catalog value probably \$1,000 plus. [140]

3748 CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 1969 Proof Set consisting of 25 Korun (KM-66) and same size Gold Medal (28.9 grams/900 Fine). Both using the same obverse die. In original blue case. Some minor handling on both, otherwise Choice. [2] (\$350-Up)

3749 CANADA. 1967 Proof-like Set with \$20 Gold Coin. In original case. The silver coins are choice, but deeply toned. (\$250-Up)

3750 Canadian Proof-Like and Year Sets. (\$110-Up)

Includes Proof-Like Sets: 1962 (2), 1963 (3), 1964 (3), 1965 (2), 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1968 (2). All in original packaging. Year Sets: 1963 (3), 1965 (3), 1966, 1967 (3), and 1970. All with selected uncirculated coins, in various private packaging. [26]

## ADDITIONAL GROUP LOTS

3751 BERMUDA: 1959 Crown (8). Unc., 2 with cards. BAHAMAS: 1971-72 \$2 (4). Unc. All Silver. [12] (\$100-Up)

3752 BOLIVIA: Silver Coins. 8 Soles (10), all decent VG. 4 Soles (22), 50¢ (14), 20¢ (20) and a few other minors. Mostly Average Circulated Grades. [80] (\$125-Up)

## Large Brazilian Group

3753 BRAZIL: Large Lot of perhaps 500 coins. The majority Colonial and Empire periods; virtually all pre-1940's. Over 100 coins are silver. Fair-Unc, only a few the latter. Average VG. (\$250-Up)

Better coins feature 10 late Empire 2000 Reis crowns. Also approximately 100 larger coppers including many counterstamps; a dozen bright uncirculated 1889 40 reis bronzes. There are also many 1932 types. [c500]

## CANADA

3754 1870-1910. 1¢ (9), 5¢ (5), 10¢ (3). All different. Average Abt. VF. Also five other coins including a holed 1870 LCW Half Dollar. [19] (\$60-Up)

3754A Canadian Silver Coins: 1858 20¢ Abt. Good. 1935, 1939, 1964 Dollars. EF (2), PL. 1976 Olympic \$5, \$10. Unc. [6] (\$45-Up)

3754B Half Dollars. 1870 LCW. Fair, G/VG. 1871 Good. 1881 VG. 1902 VF. 1906 Fine. Most a bit dark. Also Newfoundland 1882H Half Dollar in Fine. [7] (\$85-Up)

3754C Quarters: Victoria. Including 1870, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1886, 1887 (VG, scarce), 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1899, 1900, and 1901. Fair-VF, average VG. [17] (\$75-Up)

3754D Quarters: Victoria. 1872H VF. 1874, 1889, 1890 (2), 1894, (2), 1899, 1900, 1907 (2). Good-VF, the later ones average F-VF, a bit dark. [11] (\$60-Up)

3754E Dealer's Group of Victoria Silver Quarters. 1870 (2), 1871 (2), 1872 (10), 1874 (10), 1881, 1882 (6), 1883 (8), 1888, 1894, 1899 (2), 1900 (3), 1901. Fair-Fine, mostly VG, one damaged. [48] (\$90-Up)

3755 CHILE: 1786-Present. Group Lot of mostly silver coins. Average Circulated Condition. (\$120-Up)

Includes Pesos (9), 1872-1884 (F-VF), also two later crowns; 1849 2 Reales in VF; 1834 Real; 1870 50¢ in VF; Centavos 1835 (Abt. VF) and 1853 (VF, plus). There are 63 silver coins (most over 20¢ size). [c90]

YOUR COLLECTION  
COULD BE HERE

## CHINA

- 3756 **Chinese Struck Bronze/Brass Coinage.** Also some later aluminum and nickel. **Good-Unc.**, decent condition overall. (\$150-Up)

Includes a few nice red uncirculated pieces; Kiangsi 10¢ and 20¢ off-metal strikes of silver coins (AU and EF); a few large pieces, many 20 Cash etc. [c225]

- 3757 **Chinese Silver Crowns.** Empire (6, dragon types), Republic (28). **Fine-Unc.** (the latter mostly Y-345's). One holed. [34] (\$150-Up)

- 3758 **Cast Bronze Coinage.** From Ancient to 19th Century. Many Large Pieces. There is duplication. The condition average for the types. Over 250 pieces. (\$500-Up)

Contains 150 cash from varied dynasties plus 30 more in iron. Also there are 80 larger bronzes, some exceeding 10 cash value; some of these must be old forgeries, but many are genuine; (1851-61) Kiangsu 100 Cash in VF and 1000 Cash General Empire Issue in Fine. Many pieces contained in old collector envelopes. Many rare pieces included from this complex specialty series. [c250]

- 3759 **Chinese Empire Silver Coins.** Various Provinces. All Dragon Types. 5¢ (5), 10¢ (56), 20¢ (57), 50¢ (4). Average condition. (\$150-Up)

Includes a Kirin 50¢ in Fine. Also included in the lot are a General Empire Issue 10¢ dragon type in Fine (scarce) and 44 Kwangtung Republican period 20¢ coins. [167]

- 3760 **Chinese Republic: 10¢ (26), 20¢ (20), 50¢ (6).** All silver. F-VF, with a few better. (\$50-Up)

Includes a 20¢ "Death of Sun-Yat-Sen" in VF and a few Kwangtung pieces. [42]

- 3761 **COLOMBIA:** Mixed lot with duplication of mostly minors, but also five silver crowns. Approximately 20% are smaller silver. Average condition. Also 40 base metal Chilean coins. (\$100-Up)

Includes Crowns: 1820, 1843, 1850 and 1956; 20 or so smaller silver 1/4 real/2-1/2¢. Also 50¢ pieces dated 1882, 1934 (Unc.), etc. [c180]

- 3762 **DANISH WEST INDIES. 1767-1907.** Minor coin lot. **Good-Fine.** (\$100-Up)

Includes 1767 12 Skilling; 1837 (flat 3) 2 Skilling; 1860 (2), 1863 Cents; 1889 5¢ (28), 1859 10¢ (2); 1905 10¢; 1905 20¢ (8); 1907 20¢. [45]

## FRANCE

- 3763 **1300-Present.** Group lot of approximately 250 French and colonial coins, with perhaps 30% silver. **Fair-Unc.**, average **VERY GOOD.** (\$300-Up)

There are no crowns in this interesting lot. The oldest coin is a quarter-sized silver coin in VF (ex Chris Blom in 1/68 at \$12.50). Some better coins include a 1850-K 20¢ in F-VF, an 1872-A Franc in EF. A well mixed lot, not heavy in common 20th century types. [c250]

- 3764 **French Silver Coins. 1898-1919. 1/2 Franc. 1906. Franc. 1898, 1909 (2), 1913, 1915, 1919. 2 Francs. 1904, 1919.** All **Unc.** with magnificent toning. [9] (\$175-Up)

- 3765 **French Silver Crowns. 1824-1873.** Five Francs (13 different dates). Five different types. **Fine** or better. A few nice VF. [13] (\$90-Up)

- 3766 **France. 1813-A Franc. Napoleon. Nice EF or better (ex C. Plante in 4/68 at \$8.00).** Also 4 other coins. (\$80-Up)

Also included in the lot are L'An 4-A 5¢ in EF; pair of Napoleon 1/2 francs in F-VF, and a Monneron 5 Sols in Fine. [5]

- 3767 **Silver Ecu Crowns. 1726-A Good. 1728-E VG, plus. 1765-L Fine. 1769-A Abt. EF, poor color. 1785-M VG. [5] (\$80-Up)**

- 3768 **Older French Silver Coins. 1692-1779.** Three Louis XIV; 1767-N 12 Sols, lovely VF, plus; 1779 6 Sols with posthumous Louis XV bust in VF, and three others. [8] (\$80-Up)

- 3769 **Various French Coins. (\$100-Up)**

1) Charles IX. 1/2 Teston 1563-H. VG; 2) 1792 2 Sols. Counterfeit. 3) 1792-1 12 deniers. **Good.** 4) 1852-A (Barre). 5 francs. VF-EF. [4]

- 3770 **French Colonial Coins. (\$100-Up)**

1) **French Cochinchina. 1884-A. 10¢, (KM-4).** EF, slight reverse adhesion. Also included are Martinique 1897 Franc (VG-I), 1922 (VF, plus) and Guadeloupe 1921 50¢ in EF (some spotting). [4]

## GERMANY

- 3771 **German States Thalers. Frankfurt. 1860. VF. Prussia. 1783-A Fine. 1848 VF. 1861 Wedding VF, plus. 1871 Victory Abt. VF. [5] (\$90-Up)**

- 3772 **1873-1967.** Various Empire, Weimar, Third Reich, East & West German Coins. 23 are silver. Average grades, though a few better. (\$150-Up)

Includes a Federal Republic Humboldt 1967 in Unc. (Stempelglanz); 1874-F 10 Pfennig in Unc. (tiny spots); Luther 2 Marks; also 14 later silver 5 Marks etc. [35]

- 3773 **GUATEMALA: 1862-Present.** Large Lot of mostly silver coins. Slightly above average condition. (\$100-Up)

Includes 56 silver 1/4 reals (mostly Fine-Unc.); a 1925 Centavo in Unc. (spotting); 2 reales/25¢ (24) and almost 50 other silver coins. There are some uncirculated coins dating back to 1943. The rest are base metal with duplication. [c150]

- 3774 **HAITI. 1817-1958.** Minor coins. Approximately 20% are silver. **Fair-Unc.**, the early ones average VG, the modern **Unc.** (\$100-Up)

There is a substantial duplication of types including six early 10¢ (plus two counterfeits), also 17 other later 10¢ silver coins; some early coppers, modern Duvalier types in unc., a variety group of 12 centimes (L'An 14) etc. [c100]

- 3775 **Italian Crowns. 1811-1928. Napoleonic 1811-M 5 Lire Good/Fine. Sardinia 1824-Turin (rare date), nice Fine, scratches, nicks. 1818 Naples Fine. 1874-M VF-EF. 1928 (head bare) 20 Lire, Anno VI (3, average weak VF). [7] (\$150-Up)**

- 3776 **JAPAN. One Yen. M-18 Abt. VF. M-27 Fine-VF.** Also included are a McArthur Peso in Unc and a worn Chinese Dragon dollar. [4] (\$70-Up)

- 3777 **No Lot.**

- 3778 **No Lot.**

- 3779 **A Mixed Japanese Group. 1800's-Present.** Approximately 200 coins with many silver. **Fair-Unc.**, average **Fine.** (\$250-Up)

Includes 110 cash coins, eight large and five smaller rectangular silver coins (all EF-Unc.); also two base gold rectangular pieces. Modern coins include a M-38 10 sen in **Uncirculated**, the rest base metal minors, including Olympic commemoratives. [c200]



- 3780 1958 (Showa-33). 100 Yen. Silver. Almost a full roll. All Uncirculated, some choice with deep toning. [49] (\$120-Up)

## MEXICO

- 3781 Mexico Decimal Coins. 1868-1905. All Silver. Average Fine-VF. (\$120-Up)

5 Centavos 1878-Ho-1905 (44) Fine-Unc; 10 Centavos 1868-1905 (24) Fine-EF; 20 Centavos (2); 25 Centavos (4) all VG; 50 Centavos 1871-1881 (4), average nice Fine. [78]

- 3782 Large Lot of Mexican Copper and Nickel Coins. Nearly all pre-1921. Over 100 coins, Average Condition. (\$100-Up)

Includes 31 copper centavos (1870-1890's); 50 or so Revolutionary coins (one silver); a few states coppers; many 1882-83 nickel coins (none later); eight silver 1/4 reales etc. [c100]

- 3783 Revolutionary 8 Reales. 1809-1821. All different. Good-EF. (\$150-Up)

An interesting reference group including: 1809-MoTH VF; 1810-MoH EF; 1813 CaRP Fine; 1812-Zs Provisional (armored bust, KM-191) VG. Also 2 more Zacatecas, 2 holed, 2 dubious and 2 copper ("SUD" issue). [13]

- 3784 Maximilian Pesos. 1866-Mo. 1867-Mo. Both VF, plus. Also two Iturbide minors. [4] (\$90-Up)

- 3785 1827-1908. Cap and Rays Coinage. Average VG, or so with damaged coins. (\$100-Up)

Includes 8 reales (18, 5 which are "culls"); Peso 1898, 1908; Balance Peso 1872 only Fair; 4 Reales (2), 2 Reales (2). Real, 1/2 Real (3). [29]

- 3786 NETHERLANDS. 1600's-1978. Mostly minors with a smattering of crowns. Very diverse and generally average condition. (\$200-Up)

This good mix of Dutch coins, mostly pre-1848, includes the following crown size pieces: 1665 Philip III Daaler, 1800 3 Guilder (VF, scratched), 1855 2-1/2 Guilder (F-VF), 1929 (2 pieces, AU-Unc) and six others. Better minors include 1898 1/2e (VF), 1910 25e (Abt. Fine); also a few colonial pieces including Palembang. [c150]

- 3787 Norwegian Uncirculated Minors. 1953 Year Set 1 Ore-Krone. Choice Unc. 1959 Year Set 1 Ore-Krone. Unc., the coppers off-color. 1961 Krone (10), all Unc., a few a trifle dull. [24] (\$70-Up)

- 3788 PANAMA. 1904-1960's. Approximately 120 coins, of which 85% are silver. Nice average circulated, with later coins in Unc. (\$125-Up)

1904 Coinage includes 50e (2, both VF), 25e (5), 10e (9), 5e (10) and 2-1/2e "Pills" (8, all VF, plus). Later coins such as 1934 Medio Balboa in VF, 1/4 Balboa (22) and base metal issues round out the lot. [c120]

- 3789 A Panamanian Silver Crown Group. Includes 1904 50 Centimos (Abt. VF), Balboas (15), 1970 5 Balboas (3). VG-AU, average VF, a few polished. [19] (\$90-Up)

- 3790 PERU. 1820's-Present. A Mixed Group with duplication of approximately 200 Coins (125 or so are silver). Average Circulated Grades. (\$150-Up)

Primarily 1880-1930's silver decimal coins, with some prior. Include 8 Reales (4), Sol (2), 5 pesetas, 4 Reales (4), 1/2 sol (16), 2 Reales (5), 1/5 Sol and Pesetas (22), Dineros (16), 1/2 Dineros (47). Also some holed silver and modern base metal coins. [c200]

- 3791 SPAIN. 1474-1853. Ferdinand & Isabella. Real (2, one crude, one nice Fine); 2 Reales in Fine; 1733-Seville 2 Reales Fine, plus 1853-Md 10 Reales Fine; Cataluna 6 Cuartos 1846 in VF; plus copper 4 marevedis. [7] (\$75-Up)

- 3792 SWITZERLAND. 1850-1936. 2 Rappen (34, 1850, 1851, 1875, 1874 etc.). 5 Rappen 1876. Abt. VF. The others mostly VF, a few are better. Various dates with some duplication. [35] (\$75-Up)

- 3793 THAILAND. Mixed Lot from 1860's to modern era, including many silver. Above average condition and variety. (\$200-Up)

Includes five pieces of "bullet" money, a small quantity of uncirculated late 19th-early 20th Century minors; a huge copper 4 Attis (VG-F); a fair number of silver coins including a few silver bahts. Also a few related areas (Burma Peacock rupee) etc. [c90]

- 3794 Dealer's Lot of Venezuela 5 Bolivar Silver Crowns. Duplication of dates. Mostly VG. [17] (\$75-Up)

- 3795 A Dealer's Lot of Mexican Hidalgo Type Silver Coins. EF-Unc., about 25% circulated or tarnished. (\$100-Up)

1-14) 1951-53 5 Pesos. 15-23) 1953 5 Pesos Birth. 24-34) 1955-57 5 Pesos. 35-40) 1955-59 10 Pesos. Contains 24.4 Troy Ounces Silver. [40]

- 3796 A Dealer's Lot Of Panama 1931-47 Silver Balboas. VG-Unc., mostly VF-EF. [40] (\$140-Up)

- 3797-3800 No Lots.

## WORLD GOLD COINS

- 3801 AUSTRALIA. 1907-M. Sovereign. Unc. (\$100-Up)

- 3802 BYZANTINE. Anastasius. (491-518). Gold Solidus. Portrait/victory stg. EF, the obverse a bit flat. (Photo) (\$160-Up)

- 3803 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). Gold Solidus. Abt. EF. (Photo) (\$130-Up)

- 3804 Heraclius & Heraclius Constantine. (613-638). Gold Solidus. Portrait/cross on altar. As Struck, one portrait a bit flat, crude at the upper right. (Photo) (\$130-Up)

- 3805 CANADA. 1967. 20 Dollars. Confederation. Proof, light hairlines in both fields.

- 3806 COLOMBIA. 1920. 5 Pesos. EF.

- 3807 FRANCE. 1857 10 Francs. VG/F, scratches. 1868. 20 Francs. Abt. VF, old cleaning. [2]

- 3808 FRANCE. 1910. 20 Francs. Choice Uncirculated.

## GERMANY

- 3809 (17th Century). Taufdukat. Goppel 1075. Choice EF. (Photo) (\$125-Up)

- 3810 Bavaria. 1732. Gold Carolin. Abt. VG, even wear. (\$130-Up)

- 3811 Baden. 1898-G. 10 Marks. Abt. EF, an old cleaning. (\$140-Up)

- 3812 Prussia. 1889-A. 20 Marks. Small Eagle. VF, obverse scuffing.

- 3813 Prussia. 1894. 20 Marks. VF-EF.

- 3814 Prussia. 1900-A. 20 Marks. Uncirculated.

- 3815 Prussia. 1910-A. 20 Marks. EF, but two deep obverse digs. Wuernttemberg. 1890 10 Marks. Fine, bent from mount removal. [2]

- 3816 Wuernttemberg. 1903-F. 10 Marks. Abt. EF.



3802



3803



3804



3809



3838



3846



3850



3855



3872

- 3817 **GOLD MEDAL.** JFK Memorial 1963. Bust left/inscription. 10.5 grams/.900 Fine.
- 3818 **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1775 **Gold Half Guinea.** Bust rt./arms. **Fine-VF.**
- 3819 **GREAT BRITAIN.** 1925 **Sovereign.** **Uncirculated.**
- 3820 **HUNGARY.** 1736-KB. **Gold Ducat.** King standing/Madonna. Huszar-1586. **VF,** a bit wavy and possibly, slightly creased. (\$125-Up)
- 3821 **ISLE OF MAN.** 1987 1/10 **Angel.** **FUN** Special Edition, "F" in field. **PL Unc.** [2]
- 3822 **RUSSIA.** 1898 5 **Roubles.** **VF,** polished.
- 3823 **RUSSIA.** 1899, 1900 10 **Roubles.** Both **EF,** both with light scratches. [2]
- 3824 **RUSSIA.** 1899 10 **Roubles.** **Uncirculated.**
- 3825 **U.S.S.R.** 1978 100 **Roubles.** Olympic. (Y-162). **Uncirculated,** reverse edge nick, hairlines.
- 3826 **VATICAN CITY.** 1962 **Eumenical Council.** **Gold Medal.** 900 Fine/7.00 Grams. **Choice Proof.**

## WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS

- 3827 **AUSTRALIA.** 1939. **Florin.** (KM-4). **VF/EF,** an old cleaning, now retoned. There are some obverse nicks. (\$75-Up)
- 3828 **British Commonwealth Pair.** (\$50-Up)  
1) **Australia.** 1955 **Six Pence.** (KM-58). **Proof.** 2) **Great Britain.** 1880 3 **Pence.** **Choice Unc.,** toned. [2]
- 3829 **BELGIUM.** 1834 **Franc** (Cr. 11). **VF** plus with underlying lustre. 1843 2 **Francs** (Cr. 12). **Abt. Fine.** [2] (\$110-Up)
- 3830 **BELGIUM.** 1935 50 **Francs.** Railroad. French legends. (KM-106). **EF-AU.** (\$100-Up)
- 3831 **CANADA.** 1880 **Quarters.** Narrow "0". **VG-Fine.** [4] (\$50-Up)
- 3832 **CANADA.** 1916 **Half Dollar.** **EF.** (\$110-Up)
- 3833 **Canada.** 1920 **Half Dime.** **AU/Unc.,** the reverse particularly nice, the obverse has uneven toning. [2]
- 3834 **CANADA.** 1948 **Dime.** **PL.** **Uncirculated.** (\$70-Up)
- 3835 **CHILE.** A Pair of Diverse Pattern Coins. (\$100-Up)  
1) **Araucania & Patagonia.** 1874 2 **Centavos.** Pattern in copper. Arms/wreath. **EF,** tinges of red color. 2) 1817 **FJ Pattern** **Peso** in tin. Flat border. Obelisk/Volcano. Mentioned in Medina. **AU,** edge corrosion spot. [2]
- 3836 **CHINA.** 1927. 10, 20 **Cents.** Silver. Death of Sun-Yat-Sen. (KM-339, 340). **Unc,** but some obverse tarnish on both. [2] (\$75-Up)

## COUNTERSTAMPED COINS

- 3837 1866-1904. **Chopmarked Crowns.** All nice **VF.** (\$75-Up)  
Includes 1866 Hong Kong (many obverse chops), 1879 Chile (one solid chop on wing), 1897 British Trade Dollar (8 chops) and a 1904 Straits Settlements (4 obverse chops). [4]
- 3838 **ECUADOR.** (1831). M(oned) d(e) Q(uito) Monogram counterstamp on a 1821-BaJF Cundinamarca 8 Reales. (KM-10). Host Coin is VG, the stamp better. (**Photo**) (\$150-Up)

The stamp is placed low on the Indian bust, perhaps so as not to obliterate another counterstamp located dead center; a castle, about 2.5 mm by 2mm, within which a dot with 2 tiny dots (like a German umlaut) above it.

- 3839 **Soumenep.** Petal-like counterstamp on a 1819-MoJJ 8 Reales (in obverse field). Coin **VF,** the stamp a little better. (\$100-Up)  
An unusual host coin; Austrian talers are more commonly seen.
- 3840 **CUBA.** 1938 **ABC Peso.** **Unc.,** light toning. (\$75-Up)
- 3841 **CUBA.** 1939 **ABC Peso.** **Unc.,** some peripheral toning. (\$75-Up)

## Rare Ecuador Type

- 3842 **ECUADOR.** 1857 GJ 2 **Reales** (KM-38). **VG** or better for the type. There are some light pinpoint scratches on the obverse. (\$350-Up)
- 3843 **FRANCE.** 1716-A. **Ecu Vertugadin.** (D-1326). Struck over a previous issue. **VF,** even steel gray toning. (\$100-Up)
- 3844 **FRANCE.** 1793-A First Republic. **Ecu aux 6 Livres.** (D-1336). **Abt. VF,** an old cleaning, now retoning. (\$125-Up)
- 3845 A **Choice French Silver Pair.** (\$110-Up)  
1) 1843-W 1/4 **Franc** (Cr. 196). **Choice AU.** 2) 1850-A 50c. (Y-3). **Choice Unc.,** lovely toning. [2]
- 3846 **FRANCE.** 1850-A 50 **Centimes.** This coin is possibly a specimen strike. It exhibits a very sharp strike with fully proof-like surfaces on both sides. There are two light cloudy spots on the obverse. Otherwise **Choice Mint State.** (**Photo**)
- 3847 Another **Choice French Silver Pair.** (\$120-Up)  
1) 1854-A 50 **Centimes** (Y-23). **Uncirculated,** the reverse is especially choice. 2) 1868-A **Franc** (Y-30). **Choice AU.** [2]

## GERMANY

- 3848 **Brunswick Silver Coins With Popular Motifs.** (\$60-Up)  
1) **Brunswick-Wolfenbützel.** 1701 12 **Mariengroschen.** Zellerfeld. Wildman. Fiala 734. **Fine,** obverse punches. 2) **Brunswick-Lüneburg.** 1828 16 **Gute Groschen.** (Cr. 25f). **VF.** [2]
- 3849 **Brunswick-Wolfenbützel.** 1834 24 **Mariengroschen.** (Cr. 215). **Choice EF,** attractive light toning over lustrous surfaces. (\$100-Up)
- 3850 **Wismar.** 1622 **Taler** (Dav.487). St. Lawrence/Arms. **VF,** for the issue, some peripheral crudeness. Above average for the type. (**Photo**) (\$250-Up)
- 3851 **Württemberg.** 1880 2 **marks.** **Abt. VF,** a bit dark, with a darker spot on the reverse at 12 o'clock. (\$100-Up)
- 3852 **Federal Republic.** 1964 5 DM. **Fichte.** **Unc.,** cloudiness over the proof-like surfaces. (\$220-Up)

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 3853 1696 **Crown.** (S-3470). **Fine-VF,** the last two digits of the date are obscured. Attractive, even patina. (\$140-Up)
- 3854 A **British Silver Coin Group.** (\$100-Up)  
1) **Commonwealth.** 1653 **Half Crown.** G-VG, clipped flan. 2) 1743 **Shilling.** **Roses.** VF, obverse pin scratch. 3) 1741 **Six Pence.** **Roses.** VF. 4) 1745 **Half Crown.** Lima. VG. [4]
- 3855 1818 **Crown.** (LVIII Edge). (S-3787). **Uncirculated,** light hairlines across the proof-like fields, light grayish toning and a small spot on the face. (**Photo**) (\$350-Up)
- 3856 1820 **Crown.** (LX). (S-3787). **EF,** light gray toning. There are numerous pinpoint handling marks on the obverse and reverse. (\$200-Up)
- 3857 1836 **Shilling.** (S-3835). **AU,** the reverse with only a trace of friction, light gold toning. (\$80-Up)

- 3858 1902 Shilling, Unc., small flaw on face. 1907 Shilling, EF plus. [2] (\$30-Up)
- 3859 1899 Maundy Set. 1-4 Pence. All Uncirculated, toned. [4] (\$75-Up)
- 3860 Some Nice Victorian Silver Coins. (\$90-Up)
- 1) 1892 Six Pence, Jubilee. Unc. 2) 1897 Six Pence. Old Head. Unc. 3) 1899 Half Crown. Uncirculated, lovely, deep toning. [3]
- 3861 1902 Florin, Matte Proof, the coin has been brushed with circular hairlines across the reverse. The coin has however retoned nicely and is still attractive.
- 3862 1927 Six Pence. (KM-832). Proof, very attractive.
- 3863 1911 Half Crown. Proof, some light obverse hairlines, toned.
- 3864 Coronation Medal. 1626 for Charles I. Bust rt/arm from a cloud wields sword. M.I. 243/10. Nice Fine, center of sword weak. (\$100-Up)
- 3865 Silver Medal. 1765. Prince Frederick, Bishop of Osnabruck. 4mm. Commemorates election of George II's son as bishop. BHM 90. VF/EF, obverse edge nicks, steel gray toning. (\$100-Up)
- 3866 IRELAND. 1934 Florin, VF, an old cleaning, now retoned.
- 3867 IRELAND. 1933 3 Pence, EF, cleaned, hairlines. Six Pence. 1945 VF-EF; 1946 EF, old cleaning, obverse nick; 1947 VF. [4]
- 3868 JAPAN. Meiji 50 Sen. Year # 3, 6 and 31. All Abt. VF, second with a partial drill hole in the edge. [3] (\$60-Up)
- 3869 JAPAN. Meiji 10 Sen. 1887, 1892, 1893, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1912. VG-EF, average VF. [7] (\$50-Up)
- 3870 JAPAN. 1964 1000 Yen. Olympic. Both Unc. [2] (\$80-Up)
- 3871 KOREA. (1883) Chon. Silver and enamel. VF or better.; (1905-06) Chon. Copper. AU, much red. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 3872 LIECHTENSTEIN. 1904 5 Kronen. Uncirculated, there is a faint streak across the obverse, otherwise close to choice. (Photo) (\$150-Up)
- 3873 MADAGASCAR. 1943 50 Centimes (KM-1). An original roll of 50. All Red Unc. [50]
- 3874 MEXICO. 1747 8 Reales (Pillar Dollar). VF, light mount marks; 1757 4 Reales (Pillar Half Dollar). VG. [2] (\$120-Up)

### NEW ZEALAND

- 3875 1935 Florin. Virtually EF, the reverse nicer.
- 3876 1936 Florin. EF, the key date in this series.
- 3877 1937 Florin. Uncirculated, there is a hint of "slide marks," otherwise the coin is quite choice and attractive.
- 3878 1941 Florin. Uncirculated, there is also some hints of "slide marks," particularly on the portrait. However it is quite attractive.
- 3879 1943 Florin. Uncirculated, with the barest hints of friction on the top of the portrait. Otherwise this coin is quite choice and exhibits nice light toning.
- 3880 1948 Florin. Uncirculated.
- 3881 1935 Half Crown. VF plus/EF. The portrait with even wear, the reverse is very nice and at first glance appears uncirculated.
- 3882 1942 Half Crown. Uncirculated, some petty edge nicks and other obverse marks, light peripheral toning.

3883 1943 Half Crown. Uncirculated, there are some light "slide marks" at the top of the portrait.

3884 1944 Half Crown. AU/Unc., there is a hint of wear on the portrait. The coin has a dullish appearance and may have been once lightly cleaned. Still a key date, especially this choice.

3885 NORWAY. 1778 Speciedaler (Cr.41). VG-F, neatly holed and plugged. (\$50-Up)

3886 NORWAY. 1874 50 Ore/15 Skilling, VG; 1923 50 Ore (no hole). Fine; 1921 25 Ore. EF. [3] (\$90-Up)

3887 PUERTO RICO. 1895-96. 5¢ (3), 10¢ Fine-VF. Also includes damaged 5¢ (2), 10¢ (2), 20¢ (2) and 40¢. One of each of the last three denominations mounted. [11] (\$120-Up)

3888 ROMANIA. 1880 5 Lei (KM-12). EF/AU. 1883 5 Lei (KM-17). AU. Both with attractive old toning. [2] (\$100-Up)

3889 ROMANIA. 1939 250 Lei. A Dealer's Lot of 22 Pieces. EF-Unc., some exhibit tarnish and/or deep toning. [22]

3890 ROMANIA. 1940 250 Lei. (KM-57). EF-Unc. Scarce date. [5]

3891 SWEDEN. 1912 50 Ore. VF; 1920-W, 1924-W 50 Ore. Both EF, but have been cleaned and retoned. [3] (\$75-Up)

3892 SWEDEN. 1922 2 Kroner. Choice Uncirculated, proof-like surfaces. (\$70-Up)

3893 SWITZERLAND. 1850 20 Rappen. Uncirculated. (\$60-Up)

3894 SWITZERLAND. 1881 5 Francs. Fribourg Shooting Festival (YS-13). AU, lightly cleaned, with resultant hairlines. (\$125-Up)

3895 Odd & Curious. Silver Saddle-Pack Sycee. 184.7 Grams. Very Fine, some light casting splits. (\$75-Up)

### END OF SALE



123120

123120

5000



GOLDEN STAPLES



## COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR



FOR THE PURCHASER  
 Counterfeit Paper Money  
 FROM FIVE CENTS TO A FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND.



GEO. J. BEVANS



Copyright 1880 by Geo. J. Bevans

